LEATHERCRAFT
&
CATES COVE COLLECTION

Comfortable ♦ Beautiful ♦ Liveable

List Pricing
August 2021

Due to the volatility of material price increases,
please add 5% to all current prices.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CATEGORY	PAGE
By-The-Inch Program	8
Casters – Photos / Pricing	10, 11
COM Requirements	19, 20
COM Yardage (Listed Under Each Style # Under Pricing)	
Combination Leathers / Fabrics / COM	8
Construction	3
Conditions of Sale	2
Cushion Options / Upcharges for Altering Cushions / Replacement Cushions	4, 5
Custom Capabilities	8
Definition of a Leather Swatch	18
Diagrams for Trim Placement	9
Executive Chair Bases – Photo / Pricing	10
Executive Chair Mechanism Features	11
Fabric Pricing / Yardage Chart	19, 21
Finishes / Custom Finishes / Powdercoat Finishes	12
Leather by the Hide / Foot	13, 14
Leather Quilting / Trapunto	14
Leather Usage / Cleaning / Serviceability	15 - 18
Lifetime Limited Warranty	35
Manhattan Select Program / Pricing	23 - 30
Monogramming / Embossing / Embroidery	14
Oasis Recliner Options Program	31 - 34
Pillows – Sketches / Pricing	21, 22
Priority Shipping	2
Product Line Pricing	36–160
Recliner Options	7
Upcharges - Standard Construction / Motion	6

CONDITIONS OF SALE – FREIGHT INFORMATION

CANCELLATIONS:
Order cannot be cancelled after order is placed in production or if special order material is received. The order will be shipped upon completion.

RETURNS – CREDITS – ALLOWANCES:
Merchandise may not be returned without a return authorization (RA#). No credits or allowances will be given for repairs etc. without our written approval.

LOST OR DAMAGED MERCHANDISE:
Our furniture is packed in accordance with specifications established for furniture moving in interstate commerce. All merchandise is shipped F.O.B. factory – our responsibility ceases when goods are received "in good order" by the transportation company, and all claims for freight overcharge, loss in transit must be handled by the carrier.

The bill of lading is an acknowledgement by the transportation company of receipt in good condition of the shipment covered by our invoice. If any of the goods called for on the bill are short or damaged, do not accept them until the freight agent makes a damaged and/or shortage notation on your freight bill. Claims for damage must be filed within ten days of delivery. Be sure the furniture is unpacked, inspected, all carton and or/wrapping saved within this time to have a valid claim.

If your shipment consists of more than one carton and the carrier fails to deliver all items, have the agent make a shortage notation on your freight bill before signing it or paying freight. If any concealed loss or damage is discovered as the shipment is inspected, notify your local agent at once and ask him to make an inspection. (Friction rubs, cracked bases, broken leg/arm, bent control mechanisms are examples of concealed damage.)

Filing Claims – **you must file the claim directly with the carrier within 10 working days from receipt of the furniture** – the manufacturer is not responsible for filing claims – we will assist you if needed. To file a claim you need a copy of your invoice, bill of lading, and freight bill received copy. **DO NOT DESTROY YOUR CARTONS.**

FREIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS:

Sofas, loveseats, recliners, chairs, and sleepers	Class #175
Small chairs	Class #150
Ottomans	Class # 85

PREPAID SHIPMENTS/DROP SHIP DELIVERIES:
To defray the additional cost involved in processing prepay and add shipments, a service charge of $80.00 per order is applied. This is in addition to any and all applicable freight charges. The carrier will add a Drop Shipment/Home Delivery/non dock charge to your freight bill. A residence or business phone must appear on all orders to enable the carrier to contact the consignee to ascertain delivery, otherwise the shipment could be subject to storage charges or return freight charges if not deliverable.

DIMENSIONS – MANUFACTURING SPECIFICATIONS:
All dimensions indicated in our catalog are to the nearest inch. This, plus varying thickness of the covering material and the individual technique of each craftsman, account for a variation in dimensions from 1-2″. Also keep in mind that our product is hand made and minor variations do occur. If specific dimensions must be met, notation of this must be made on purchase order. Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without notification to customers if it is necessary because of availability of raw materials, change in design, or change necessary to meet quality standards.

PRIORITY SHIPPING
10% upcharge for priority shipping. Call customer service for availability of materials for quotation of delivery date that closely accommodates your needs. If we fail to meet the acknowledged shipping date we will refund the upcharge. Refund will not apply if carrier fails to meet your required date.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

FRAMES:
Solidly built 5/4 (1-1/8″) kiln-dried hardwood and engineered hardwoods. All frame joints are double doweled or mortise and tenoned, corner blocked, glued and screwed for extra strength, and durability. All items with exposed stretchers are doweled, glued and screwed.

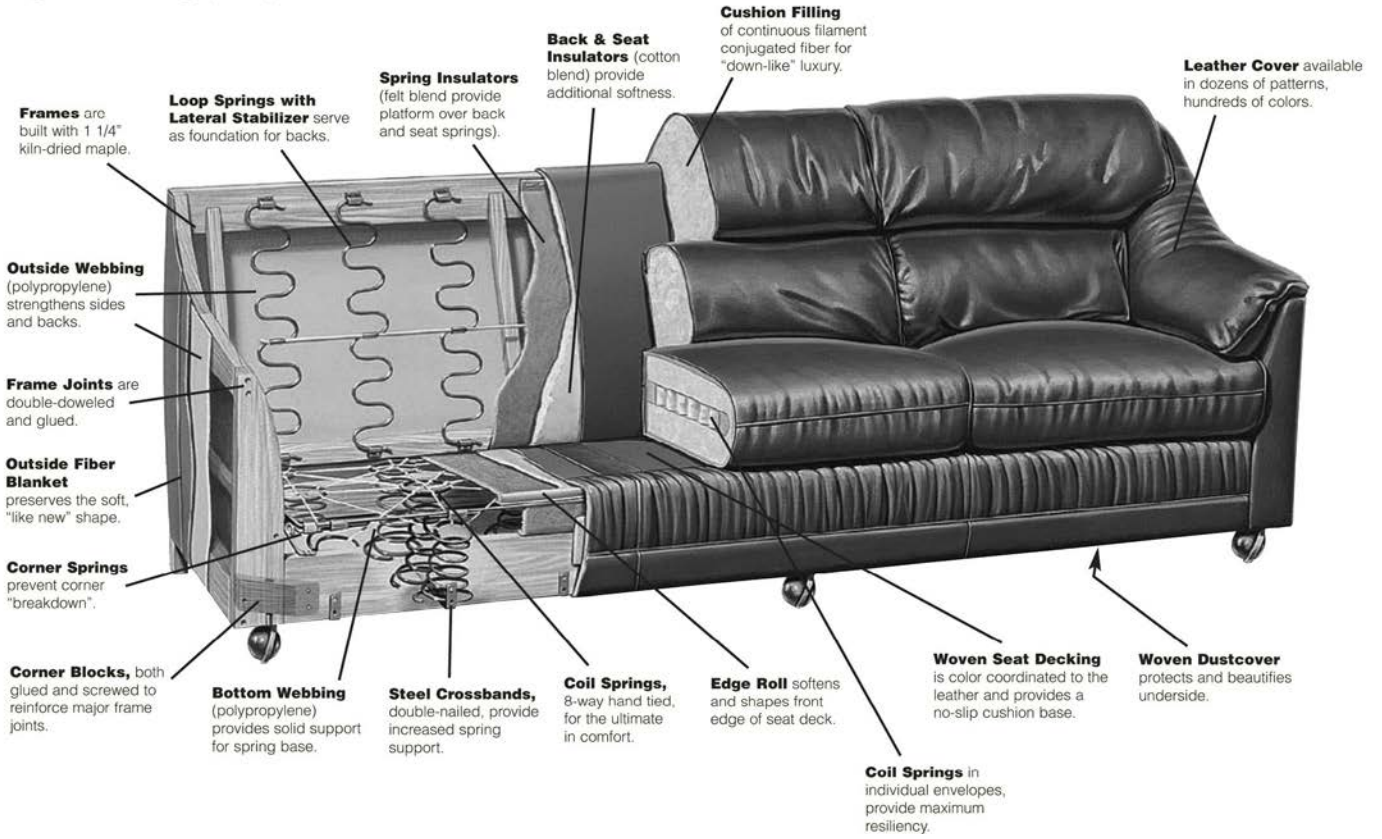
FINISH:
Leathercraft uses a 12-step finish process on our exposed maple. Note the depth and clarity which is indicative of quality finishes. Three coats of lacquer are then applied.

SPRINGS:
Tempered high-carbon double cone coil springs are matched to each style to provide the best possible seating. These coil springs are eight-way tied and secured to polypropylene sheeting which is reinforced with steel bands. These steel bands run from rail to back rail and from side to side. You get added resilience, greater comfort and noise free performance. Where the design of the items does not permit the use of eight-way hand tied coil springs, the finest Pirelli (Standard) Resilient Rubber Webbing or sinuous springs are used. This rubber webbing is laced from front rail to back rail, from side rail to side rail and securely attached to each for a deep comfortable seating platform.

PADDING:
All platforms are padded with a layer of insulated deck cover, followed by a blanket of cotton for comfort and durability. Backs and arms are covered with cotton felt and urethane foam to provide a firm smooth padding under the leather, vinyl or COM covering. Back construction varies as dictated by styling.

INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION

The seating system you see here is our popular H3420 Sofa. All our seating features most of the elements you see in this sofa. But we offer hundreds of styles, and some of them utilize different elements for utilitarian or design reasons. If you desire exact specifications on a particular item contact your customer service representative at 1.800.627.1561. Whatever style you choose, you can be certain that our designers base their decisions on 3 imperatives: comfort, design and lasting quality.



CUSHIONS

Comfort is ultimately defined by personal preference. That's why we offer so many seat cushion options. Most of our seating styles are standard with either Spring Poly or Feather and Fiber seat cushions. Please review the following illustrations for construction specifications for our cushions.

- Crisp, tailored look
- Maintenance Free - No fluffing required
- Comfortable yet supportive and a bit firm
- Overall look of the sofa cushion is tailored and sleek with no wrinkles in the cover fabric
- Standard Crown, not overly plush looking
- Durable and long lasting
- Very supportive when sitting for long periods of time

- Less Firm than Poly Fiber
- The durability of springs with the soft finish of Poly Fiber
- Maintenance Free - No fluffing required
- A bit more crown than standard
- A few fabric wrinkles can be seen on the cushion cover
- Durable and long lasting
- Supportive yet comfortable

- Less Firm than Poly Fiber or Spring Poly cushions
- More crown
- More fabric wrinkles can be seen on the cushions
- The support of springs and the softness of Down make a wonderful, luxurious combination
- Perfect for sitting in over long periods of time
- Durable and long lasting
- Requires a bit of fluffing on occasion to re-settle the down

- Soft, sumptuous look and feel
- Lofty Crown that compacts with use
- Must be fluffed frequently to regain loft and crown on the cushions
- Fabric wrinkles on the cushion are to be expected and appreciated
- A sense of sitting IN not On the sofa
- For the person who likes to curl up more than to sit on the sofa

CUSHIONS

CUSHION DESCRIPTIONS:

PF Poly Fiber: High density foam core double wrapped in polyester fiber and covered with sewn casing. Used in loose seat construction. - 2.4 Density

SP Spring Poly: Coil springs encased in foam, foam wrapped in a sewn casing. Used in loose seat construction – not backs.

FF Feather and Fiber seat cushions: Contains a core of 2.4 density 19 lb polyurethane foam wrapped in blankets of feather and fiber (50% polyester fiber - 50% feather consisting of 90% goose feathers and 10% down.) Where this seat is not standard and such is desired, call for availability. Feather and fiber back cushions: mixture of fiber and feathers channeled in down proof ticking. Where this back is not standard and such is desired, call for availability.

SD Spring Poly Down cushions: Consisting of 2.4 density foam, individually wrapped coil springs, down, feather and fiber channeled top and down proof ticking.

POP Poly On Poly cushions: High density inner foam core wrapped in a softer foam cap. Foam has more longevity than fiber wrapped cushions. Covered in a sewn casing.

PREMIUM FIBER: Our premium fiber loose back cushions are constructed using 7 Denier conjugated fiber. This fiber has surpurb resiliency for long lasting comfort.

* Tight or tufted seat construction consists of high density foam covered in polyester fiber.

UPCHARGES FOR ALTERING STANDARD CUSHIONS

SEAT AND BACK CUSHION UPGRADE	SOFA, CHAISE	LOVESEAT. WEDGE,CORNER	CHAIR
Poly Fiber Seats to Spring Poly	$210	$180	$75
Poly Fiber Seats to Spring Down	$270	$210	$90
Poly Fiber Seats to Feather Fiber	$210	$180	$75
Spring Poly Seats to Spring Down or Poly on Poly	$210	$180	$75
Spring Poly Seats to Feather Fiber		No Upcharge	
Feather Fiber Seats to Spring Down	$180	$120	$60
Feather Fiber Seats to Spring Poly		No Upcharge	
Premium Backs to Feather Fiber	$180	$120	$60
Extra Firm Poly Fiber	$180	$120	$60
Extra Firm Spring/Poly	$225	$150	$75

REPLACEMENT CUSHION FILL

(Miscellaneous items will be shipped via U.P.S. within 10 days – shipping charges will be added to price)

SEAT AND BACK CUSHION FILL	SOFA	LOVESEAT	CHAIR
Poly Fiber Seats	$720	$480	$240
Poly Fiber Backs	$540	$360	$180
Spring/Poly Seats or Poly on Poly	$810	$540	$270
Premium Fiber Backs	$360	$240	$120
Feather Fiber Seats	$990	$660	$330
Feather Fiber Backs	$540	$360	$180
Spring Down Seats	$1260	$840	$420

Extra Firm Seat - $70 Each

UPCHARGES FOR ALTERING STANDARD CONSTRUCTION

	SOFA	LOVESEAT	CHAIR	OTTOMAN
ADD NAIL TRIM OR OMIT NAILHEAD TRIM	$330	$300	$240	$180
CONTRASTING WELT	$240	$210	$180	$120
CONTRASTING WELT ON PILLOWS - $60				
D-RINGS & SNAPS	$150	$120	$ 75	N/A

Standard in sectionals, easebacks and #3330 group. Replacement D-Rings & Snaps Set $60

LEATHER WRAPPED SWIVEL BASES **$390**

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGE UPCHARGE **$180**

DECORATIVE NAILHEAD DESIGNS (Refer to page 19 in catalog):

Argyle - $27.00/ft **Classic - $12.00/ft** **Daisy Chain - $15.00/ft** **Deco - $15.00/ft**
Floral $12.00/ft **Greek Key - $15.00/ft** **Hexagon - $12.00/ft** **Studded Belt - $18.00/ft**

EXTRA FIRM CONSTRUCTION - ADD 10% TO BASE PRICE

Heavier gauge springs, reinforced frame joints, extra firm seat fill, and special order mechanisms.

REPLACEMENT BUNN FEET **$75 Each**

REPLACEMENT SECTIONAL BRACKETS **$75**

MOTION

RECLINERS & EASE BACKS

MOTORIZED MECHANISMS FOR THEATER SEATING & SELECTED RECLINERS - $675
(3-YR WARRANTY ON MECHANISMS / 1 YEAR ON MOTOR)

LIFT MECHANISMS FOR RECLINERS (WHERE APPLICABLE) $1200

OPTIONAL BATTERY PACK **$225**

OPTIONAL REMOTE CONTROL **$225**

REPLACEMENT RECLINER MECHANISMS
(Miscellaneous items will be shipped via U.P.S. within 10 days – shipping charges will be added to price)

Recliner	$450
Glider	$600
Swivel/Glider	$600

THEATER SEATING

OPTIONAL METAL CUPHOLDERS FOR THEATER SEATING - $30 EACH

OPTIONAL COMPUTER TABLE FOR THEATER SEATING (FITS INTO CUPHOLDER) - $450 EACH

OPTIONAL WEDGE ARMS FOR THEATER SEATING (WHERE APPLICABLE) - $375 EACH
(ADD SUFFIX 'W')

SLEEPER SOFAS

AIR DREAM MATTRESS — $690 UPCHARGE – 3-YEAR RESIDENTIAL WARRANTY; 1-YEAR COMMERCIAL

MEMORY FOAM QUEEN SLEEPER MATTRESS (60x72x5) - $750 UPCHARGE – 1-YEAR COMMERCIAL

RECLINER OPTIONS

Recliner	Glider (G)	Swivel Glider (SG)	Lift (L) - dual motor & control	Motorized Mechanism (M)	Articulating Headrest
047	X	X	X	X	
237-07				X	
277-07				X	
277-07H				X	
297-07				X	
297-07H				X	
307				X	
317				X	
347				X	
357				X	
367				X	
377				X	
387				X	
397-07				X	
427				X	
437				X	
537				X	X
917-07				Standard	
920-07					
921-07					
922-07				X	
932-07SG		X		X	
967-07					
977-07					
1007				X	
1017				X	
1017-19				X	
1027				X	
1057	X	X	X	X	
1307				Standard	
1317				X	
1327				X	
1347				X	X
1357				X	
1367SG		X		X	
1377					
1387				X	
1447				X	
1457				X	
1607				X	
1627				X	
1637				X	
1677				X	
1757				X	
1767				X	
1777				X	
2057SGM		X		X	
2407				X	
2427				X	
2447				X	
2527				Standard	
2637					
2677H				X	
2857				X	
2947	X	X	X	X	
4547				X	
4587				X	

Please note: All mechanisms are rated at 350 lbs.

"BY THE INCH CUSTOM PROGRAM"
"COMBINATION PRICING"

Call 800.627.1561 For Price Assistance

Now you can order upholstery to your exact leather length requirements with a vast selection of exquisite leathers. We will also be pleased to accept your COM orders. Allow 12 weeks for delivery.

SET-UP CHARGE	SOFA	LOVESEAT/ CHAISE/ SETTEE/WEDGE	CHAIR	BENCH/ LARGE OTTOMAN	OTTOMAN
	$2,400	$2,250	$1,800	$1,500	$1,350

LEATHER PRICE GROUPS – MULTIPLY TIMES ADDITIONAL INCHES

GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9	GRP 10	COM
$96	$105	$111	$120	$132	$135	$144	$153	$162	$171	$72

FABRIC PRICE GRADES – MULTIPLY TIMES ADDITIONAL INCHES

GR D	GR E	GR F	GR G	GR H	GR I	GR J	GR K	GR L	GR M	GR N
$75	$81	$84	$87	$93	$96	$102	$105	$111	$114	$117

EXAMPLE TO EXTEND AN 87″ SOFA TO 92″ IN GROUP 2 LEATHER:

Sofa Set Up Charge	$2,400
Add 5″ (5 X $105)	$ 525
Total Upcharge	**$2,925**

Tufted items may not be available for specified lengths – call for availability of lengths.

OTHER CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

We also offer many other custom alterations or design changes. Call Customer Service for your specific needs and fax your design layouts for special price quotes. **800.627.1561** *(phone)* **800.625.1562** *(fax)*

LEATHER – FABRIC – COM COMBINATION PRICING

Multiply each grade or group price by the % listed below for each area to be covered.

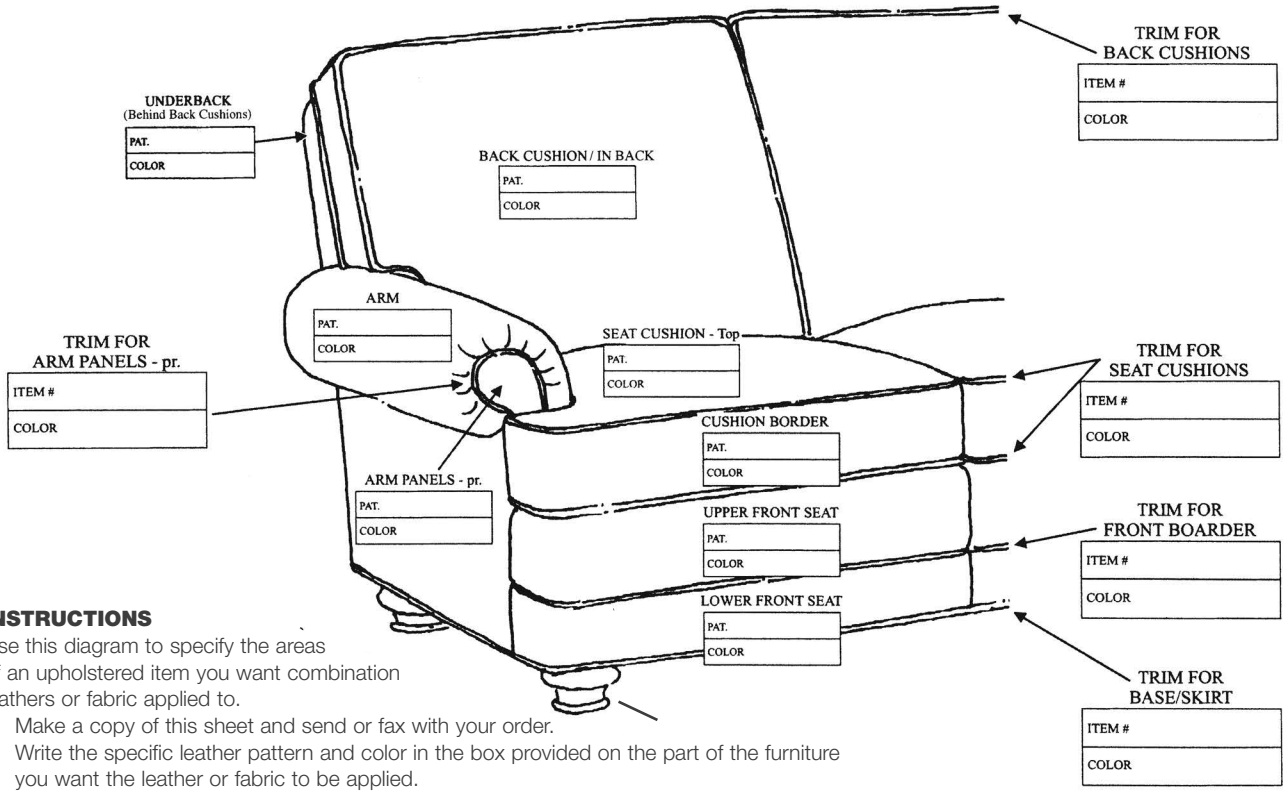
	SOFA	LOVESEAT/ CHAISE/WEDGE/ CORNER	CHAIR	OTTOMAN	DINING/ BAR
Outarms, Outbacks	16%	18%	20%	N/A	25%
Seat Cushions	30%	28%	25%	50%	45%
Back Cushions	24%	22%	20%	50%	30%
In Arms (15%), Seat Borders (10 %), & Arm Panels (5%)	30%	33%	35%	N/A	

EXAMPLE SOFA:

Outarm & Outback In Leather – Group 1	**16%** of Group 1 Price
Seat Cushion / Back Cushion – COM	**54%** of COM Price
In Arms, Seat Borders & Arm Panels In Leather – Group 3	**30%** of Group 3 Price
Add Each Percentage Calculation for Total Price	

If you have any questions concerning combination pricing call Customer Service for assistance 800.627.1561. We will be happy to price your order.

CUSTOM DESIGN WORKSHEET FOR LEATHER, FABRIC & TRIM COMBINATIONS

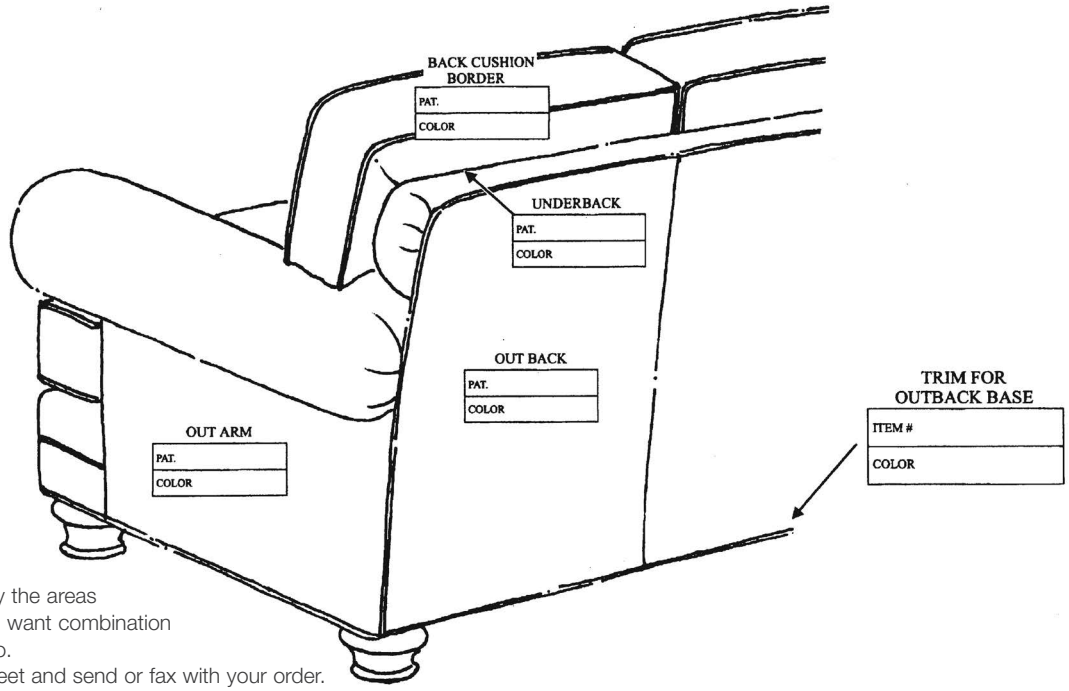


INSTRUCTIONS

Use this diagram to specify the areas of an upholstered item you want combination leathers or fabric applied to.

- Make a copy of this sheet and send or fax with your order.
- Write the specific leather pattern and color in the box provided on the part of the furniture you want the leather or fabric to be applied.
- Write the trim item & color in the appropriate box designating where you want the trim applied.
- Use this diagram for sofas, loveseats and chairs - ottoman to match.

CUSTOM DESIGN WORKSHEET FOR LEATHER, FABRIC & TRIM COMBINATIONS



INSTRUCTIONS

Use this diagram to specify the areas of an upholstered item you want combination leathers or fabric applied to.

- Make a copy of this sheet and send or fax with your order.
- Write the specific leather pattern and color in the box provided on the part of the furniture you want the leather or fabric to be applied.
- Write the trim item & color in the appropriate box designating where you want the trim applied.
- Use this diagram for sofas, loveseats and chairs - ottoman to match.

BASES

BASE NUMBER: 55
STANDARD CASTERS: O
CONSTRUCTION: 5 PRONG
EXPOSED WOOD: MAPLE
STD. FINISH: MUST SPECIFY
DIAMETER: 30”
(BRASS ACCENTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE)

BASE NUMBER: 65
STANDARD CASTERS: O
CONSTRUCTION: 5 PRONG
EXPOSED WOOD: MAPLE
STD. FINISH: MUST SPECIFY
DIAMETER: 30”

BASE NUMBER: 85
STANDARD CASTERS: O
CONSTRUCTION: 5 PRONG
EXPOSED WOOD: EUROPEAN BEECH
STD. FINISH: MUST SPECIFY
DIAMETER: 26”
(BRASS ACCENTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE)

JURY BASE NUMBER: 515
ROTATION: 360 DEGREES
MEMORY: SELF RETURN
STD. FINISH: BLACK
OPTIONAL FINISH: N/A

BASE NUMBER: 15
STANDARD CASTERS: J ONLY
CONSTRUCTION: 5 PRONG
EXPOSED WOOD: MAPLE
STD. FINISH: MUST SPECIFY
DIAMETER: 26”

BASE NUMBER: 50*
STANDARD CASTERS: J ONLY
CONSTRUCTION: 5 PRONG
OVERLAY POLISHED ALUMINUM
STD. FINISH: SILVER
DIAMETER: 26”

BASE NUMBER: 51*
STANDARD CASTERS: J ONLY
CONSTRUCTION: 5 PRONG
OVERLAY: POWDER COAT
STD. FINISH: BLACK
DIAMETER: 26”

***MOST BASES ARE INTERCHANGEABLE. IF NOT SPECIFIED, THE STANDARD BASE WILL BE UTILIZED.**

OPTIONAL MECHANISMS: Gas Lift and Knee Tilt Mechanisms are available where applicable at an upcharge of $300.

REPLACEMENT EXECUTIVE CHAIR PARTS

(Miscellaneous items will be shipped via FedEx within 10 days – shipping charges will be added to price)

EXECUTIVE CHAIR MECHANISMS

Tilt Swivel (475-483-421)	$225
Knee Tilt	$330
Gas Lift	$225
4900 Vario Syncron (Gas Posture)	$345
Understructure for Base	$135
80 mm Gas Cylinder	$ 60

EXECUTIVE CHAIR BASES/OVERLAYS

Group 1 Bases	$420 (With Casters $546)
Group 2 Bases	$525 (With Casters $660)
Base Overlays Finished/Maple	$180

CASTERS $24 EACH NOTE: RECOMMEND MATS FOR WOODEN FLOORS

J – Double Wheel Black Hooded
K – Carpet Caster
K – Carpet Caster (Small)
N – Double Wheel Black Hooded Caster
O – Hooded Ball Caster - Available in Ant. Brass or Chrome
W – Wood Floor Caster $36 each
Brass Cup Caster $90 Each

CASTER W

CASTERS

FIVE STYLES OF CASTERS ARE SHOWN. CASTER STYLES "K" AND "O" ARE ANTIQUE BRASS. UNLESS A CASTER IS SPECIFIED, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO USE DISCRETION IN SELECTING THE APPROPRIATE CASTER FOR EACH STYLE.

***CASTER J**
DOUBLE WHEEL BLACK HOODED WITH SHOULDER RING

CASTER N
DOUBLE WHEEL BLACK HOODED CASTER

CASTER K
CARPET CASTER

CASTER SMALL K
CARPET CASTER

CASTER O
HOODED BALL CASTER

***CASTER J**

CASTER N

CASTER K

CASTER K SMALL

CASTER O

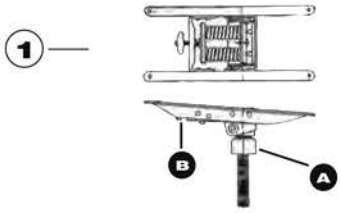
***AVAILABLE ON BASE 15, 50 AND 51 ONLY**

ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM FEATURES

THE FOLLOWING ADJUSTABLE MECHANISMS ARE AVAILABLE ON SELECTED MODELS.
PLEASE REVIEW EACH ILLUSTRATION BELOW FOR ADJUSTMENT FEATURES:

1) 475 FIXED BACK TILT SWIVEL

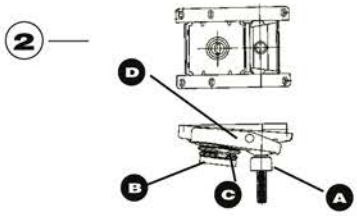
A SEAT HEIGHT–TURN HANDWHEEL CLOCKWISE TO RAISE SEAT.
B TILT TENSION REGULATOR–TURN HANDWHEEL CLOCKWISE TO INCREASE TENSION.



2) 483 FIXED BACK TILT SWIVEL

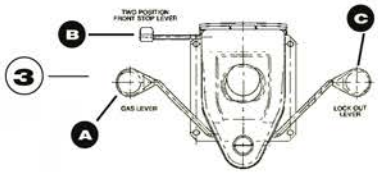
A SEAT HEIGHT–TURN HANDWHEEL CLOCKWISE TO RAISE SEAT.
B TILT TENSION REGULATOR–TURN HANDWHEEL CLOCKWISE TO INCREASE TENSION.

OPTIONAL PNEUMATIC FEATURE:
C TOP PRESSURE CYLINDER ACTUATOR (ELIMINATES HANDWHEEL) PULL HANDLE UP–ADJUST SEAT TO DESIRED HEIGHT–RELEASE HANDLE.
D TILT LOCK–PUSH LEVER BACK TO SECURE IN AN UPRIGHT POSITION.



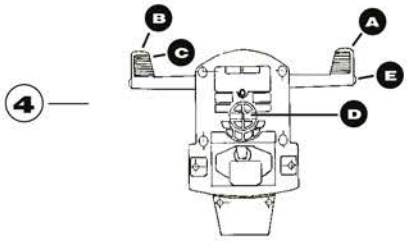
3) 4900 PNEUMATIC KNEE-TILT

A SEAT HEIGHT–PULL GAS LEVER UP–ADJUST SEAT TO DESIRED HEIGHT–RELEASE HANDLE.
B FRONT STOP LEVER–TILT BACK–TURN LEVER TO ACHIEVE 0° OR 5° FORWARD PITCH.
C LOCK OUT LEVER–PUSH LOCK OUT LEVER DOWN TO SECURE IN AN UPRIGHT POSITION.



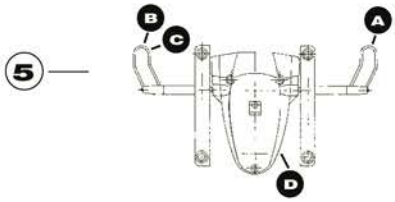
4) 1060 PNEUMATIC VARIO SYNCRON POSTURE BACK

A SEAT HEIGHT–PULL GAS LEVER UP–ADJUST SEAT TO DESIRED HEIGHT–RELEASE HANDLE.
B SYNCHRONIZED FREE FLOATING MOVEMENT–UNLOCK BY PULLING UP ON HANDLE WHILE GIVING PRESSURE TO THE CHAIR BACK.
C BACK LOCKED POSITION–TO LOCK, FIND DESIRED POSITION THEN PUSH LEVER DOWNWARD.
D TENSION ADJUSTMENT KNOB–TURN KNOB TO ACHIEVE DESIRED TENSION.
E SEAT ANGLE ADJUSTMENT–TO ACHIEVE SEAT ANGLE OF 2° FORWARD, PRESS THE KNOB AT END OF LEVER WHILE TILTING HALFWAY BACK. BY PULLING OUT KNOB WHILE TILTING BACK YOU WILL ACHIEVE A SEAT ANGLE OF 3° BACKWARD.



5) MPD165 PNEUMATIC KNEE - TILT

A HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
B FREE FLOATING
C MECHANISM IN LOCK POSITION
D TENSION ADJUSTER



FINISHES

FINISHES: A variety of finishes are available where applicable. Finishes are shown and specified in our catalog, website or ring sets.

CUSTOM FINISHES: We will match a custom finish as close as possible. A finish chip is necessary for us to provide this service. A $75 upcharge applies for matching stained finishes and $150 upcharge for special painted finishes. A $75 upcharge applies to Premium finishes as listed below.

FINISH #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	
#2	Dark Walnut	Shown on maple	
#3	Fruitwood	Shown on maple	
#5	Red Cherry	Shown on cherry	
#6	Brown Cherry	Shown on cherry	
#7	Dark Roast	Shown on maple	
#10	Ebony	Shown on maple	
#13	Colorado Brown	Shown on maple	
#14	Vintage	Shown on maple	
#15	Rustic	Shown on maple	
#20	Pickled Pine	Shown on maple	
#21	Cognac	Shown on maple	
#22	Honey	Shown on maple	
#23	St. Croix	Shown on maple	
#27	Provence	Shown on maple	
#28	Aged Ebony	Shown on maple	
#34	Urban White	Shown on maple	
#38	Driftwood	Shown on maple	Premium
#39	Cape Cod	Shown on maple	Premium
#43	Linen	Shown on maple	
#45	Soft Bronze	Shown on maple	
#48	Limestone	Shown on maple	Premium
#49	Pecan	Shown on maple	Premium
#50	Slate	Shown on maple	Premium
#51	Native - Gloss Sheen	Shown on maple	Premium
#52	Native - Satin Sheen	Shown on maple	Premium
#53	Coffee	Shown on maple	
#54	Nutmeg	Shown on maple	
#55	Streak	Shown on ash	
#56	Heritage	Shown on maple	
#58	Honey	Shown on maple	

Above finishes which are standard on maple can be used on cherry designs, however, color will vary due to difference in wood species.

POWDERCOAT FINISHING

A large variety of finishes ranging from saturated solid colors to bronze and other precious metail options are available through the use of powder coating on Leathercraft's metal framed items. Please refer to the Cardinal Powder Coat Finish brochure or it can be downloaded at www.cardinalpaint.com. Contact customer service for a complete list of appropriate products.

Powder coat upcharges are applicable for metal frames that are not standard with a powdercoat finish. (frames that are standard with a chrome, stainless steel, brass, silver finish, etc.) Upcharges listed below.

Executive Chair Base:	$150	Ex. #51 base change from black to another color
Small Ottoman:	$210	Ex. 215-03 Mia Ottoman
Large Ottoman:	$255	Ex. 123 Carmelita Bench
Metal Chair:	$360	Ex. 214-02 Bamba Chair
Sofa Base:	$405	Ex. 1460 Cynthia Sofa

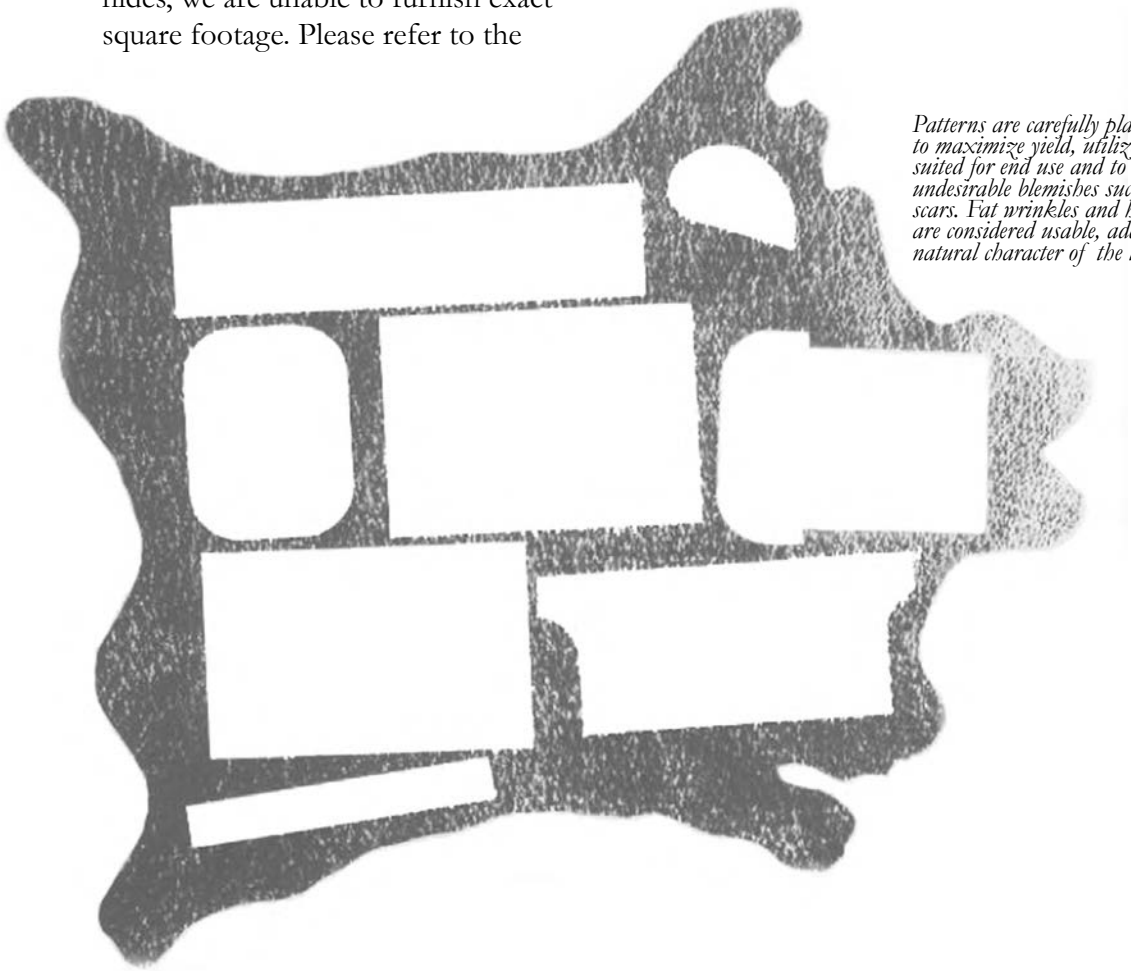
ORDERING HIDES FROM LEATHERCRAFT

When ordering hides from Leathercraft, please specify the pattern, color, group number and square footage required.

Our leathers are available in whole hide and half hide quantities. Whole hides average 45 to 55 square feet, and half hides average 22 to 28 square feet. Due to irregular sizes of hides, we are unable to furnish exact square footage. Please refer to the accompanying chart of fabric/leather conversion figures when estimating the square footage you require.

We will cut the hides to your exact specifications if you wish. The price for this service reflects additional cost of labor and increased waste.

Please refer to our current price list for pricing of leathers.



Patterns are carefully placed on hides to maximize yield, utilize areas best suited for end use and to avoid undesirable blemishes such as unhealed scars. Fat wrinkles and healed scars are considered usable, adding to the natural character of the leather.

Caring for Leather

Because leather is a natural product, it needs little or no care during normal usage. For spots and spills, blot excess liquid immediately with a clean absorbent cloth or sponge.

For hand antiqued and aniline plus leathers, use a damp sponge and suds from a mild soap. Rinse well with a clean sponge and pat dry with a towel. Clean the entire area where the spill occurred: for example, the entire seat cushion or entire arm. Damp areas should not be dried with electric hair dryers or artificial means. Most liquids will be initially repelled by the leather, but if left to stand over an extended period of time, they will be absorbed. That's why it's a good idea to mop up spills immediately.

Cleaning stains from pure aniline dyed leathers should be done with distilled water and suds from Neutrogena soap on a dampened sponge, feathering the moistened area with a clean cloth to remove the soap suds. Padding with a clean, dry white towel to remove excess moisture is then recommended. To best preserve the rich color and feel of your leather, avoid prolonged exposure to direct sunlight or heating units.

For sueded leathers use a brush to loosen the soil, then vacuum. Do not use water or liquid cleaning solutions as they may spot the leather.

The above cleaning instructions are generalizations. Many of today's leathers are unique and require special cleaning instructions. Refer to your swatchcards for specifics. For severe stains please call Leathercraft for guidance.

Do not use saddlesoap or any other cleaning or maintenance product for leather not endorsed by Leathercraft as these may cause a chemical breakdown of the finish.

LEATHER BY THE HIDE/FOOT

Leather can be purchased by the hide or by the foot. When ordering, please specify pattern, color, group number, and footage required. Due to irregular size of natural hides, we cannot furnish exact footages. Leather is sold in whole or half hide quantities. Whole hides average 45–55 square feet, half hides average 22–28 square feet. Call customer service for pattern averages. Add the following percentages to the actual footage required to cover waste – Group 1 – 10%, Group 2 – 20%, Groups 3-10 – 30%.

If leather is cut to customers exact specifications, use the prices listed in right column. These prices reflect added costs due to increased leather waste and labor.

PRICE/SQUARE FOOTAGE (Whole hide/half hide)		PRICE/SQUARE FOOTAGE/CUT TO SPECS (Cut to customers exact specifications)	
Group 1	$21.75	Group 1	$34.50
Group 2	$24.00	Group 2	$40.50
Group 3	$26.25	Group 3	$46.50
Group 4	$28.50	Group 4	$52.50
Group 5	$30.75	Group 5	$58.50
Group 6	$33.00	Group 6	$64.50
Group 7	$35.25	Group 7	$70.50
Group 8	$37.50	Group 8	$76.50
Group 9	$39.75	Group 9	$82.50
Group 10	$42.00	Group 10	$88.50

HOW TO ORDER LEATHER

Leather is sold on a square foot basis in whole or half hide quantities. Whole hides average 45-55 square feet, half hides average 22-28 square feet. Use the following figures when estimating quantities needed.

FABRIC 50″-54″	LEATHER	FABRIC 50″-54″	LEATHER
1 yard	17 sq ft.	6 yards	102 sq ft.
2 yards	34 sq ft.	7 yards	119 sq ft.
3 yards	51 sq ft.	8 yards	136 sq ft.
4 yards	68 sq ft.	9 yards	153 sq ft.
5 yards	85 sq ft.	10 yards	170 sq ft.

Restocking fee will be 20% and will apply to full hides only. Cut hides cannot be returned. For hand selected hides, add $75 per hide.

TRAPUNTO - LEEDS DESIGN $255

LEATHER QUILTING OPTIONS	CHANNELED	BLOCK	DIAMOND
Seat Cushion Tops	$105	$120	$120
Back Cushion Tops	$105	$120	$120
Front Seat Panel, Footrest	$90	$105	$105
Tight Back - one seat	$120	$120	$150
Out Arm - each	$120	$120	$150
Outback - one seat	$120	$150	$150

EMBROIDERED OR PLATE EMBOSSED LOGOS: Call Customer Service for Details at **800.627.1561.**

LEATHER USAGE CHART

Pattern	Leather Type	Cleaning Code	Usage Code	Color Fastness Scale	Avg. Hide Size (SqFt)
Abigayle	Protected Aniline	1	Medium	3	50-55
Alexandria	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	4	50
Allure	Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	55
Anaconda	Aniline Plus	2	Medium	4	18
Applause	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	48
Aspen	Aniline Plus	2	Medium	4	50
Au Natural	Oiled Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	48
Badlands	Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	50
Big Croc	Waxed Pure Aniline	2	Medium	4	42
Big Dog	Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	43
Botswana	Pure Aniline HOH	1	Light	4	40
Bowie	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	4	48
Bozeman (Crypton)	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	50-55
Bridgeport	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	48
Buck Wild	Oiled Pure Aniline Nubuck	2	Light	3	55
Café (Crypton)	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	48-52
Caress	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	48
Catalina II (Crypton)	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	4	48-52
Cavallo	Pure Aniline HOH	1	Medium	5	40
Cayman	Aniline Plus	2	Medium	4	50
Cobra	Aniline Plus	1	Medium	4	24
Colours	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	50
Crocodilia	Protected Aniline	1	Medium	4	50
Dakota	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	3	45
Del Rio Croc	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	4	45
Durham	Oil & Wax Pure Aniline	2	Light	4	50
Endure (Crypton)	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	50-55
Equestrian	Oil & Wax Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	50-55
Florence (Crypton)	Waxed Aniline	1	Medium	4	48-52
Fresco Croc	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	4	50
Gator	Protected Aniline	1	Medium	4	45
Getaway	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	3	48
Greek Key	Pure Aniline - Special Effects	1	Medium	4	40-50
Happy Hour	Protected Aniline	1	Medium	4	48
Juarez	Pure Aniline HOH	1	Medium	5	40
Leisure	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	48
Lizzy	Protected Aniline	1	Medium	4	42
Longhorn	Pure Aniline - Special Effects	2	Medium	4	50
Luggage	Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	50-55
Luxtan	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	6	58
Luxury	Aniline	2	Light	5	55
Malibu	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	50
Menagerie	Aniline Plus	2	Medium	3	16-18
Milan	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	48
Mod	Pure Aniline - Special Effects	1	Medium	4	40-50
Out West	Oil & Wax Pure Aniline	2	Medium	3	50
Overtime	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	4	48
Peerless Antique	Pure Aniline	1	Heavy	6	48-52
Persuasion	Pure Aniline	3	Light	3	16-18
Playtime	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	4	45
Pleasure	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	4	50-55
Pure	Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	50

LEATHER USAGE CHART

Pattern	Leather Type	Cleaning Code	Usage Code	Color Fastness Scale	Avg. Hide Size (SqFt)
Quilted	Pure Aniline - Special Effects	1	Medium	4	40-50
Relic	Protected Aniline	1	Medium	4	48-50
Rembrandt	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	45
Reptilian	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	4	40
Retro	Aniline Plus	2	Heavy	5	48
Revolution	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	3	50
Rustic Croc	Aniline Plus	1	Medium	4	42-48
Sacramento	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	4	45
Saddle Up	Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	50-55
Salvador	Aniline Plus	1	Heavy	5	48
Sea Jewel	Pure Aniline - Special Effects	3	Light	3	18-22
Serengeti	Pure Aniline HOH	1	Light	4	35-40
Shagreen	Pure Aniline - Special Effects	1	Medium	4	40-50
Sharkskin	Aniline Plus	1	Medium	4/5	16-18
Skinny	Pure Aniline	3	Light	3	15-18
Slither	Pure Aniline - Special Effects	1	Medium	4	40-50
Solerno	Pure Aniline - Special Effects	1	Medium	4	40-50
Sophia	Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	50
Spirograph	Protected Aniline	1	Medium	4	45
Supple	Pure Aniline	1	Medium	4	50
Sussex	Waxed Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	35-40
Taos	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	3	45
Teepee	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	4	40-45
Trinity	Aniline Plus	1	Medium	4	50
Waterworks	Aniline Plus	1	Medium	4	48-50
Well Loved	Pure Aniline	2	Light	3	45-50
What A Croc	Protected Aniline	1	Medium	4	45
Wyoming	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	3	50
Yellowstone	Pure Aniline	2	Medium	3	50-55

Cleaning Codes

1 - Mild Soap & Water

2 - Distilled water and suds from Neutrogena Soap on a dampened sponge; feathering the moistened area. Remove excess moisture by patting with a white, clean dry towel.

3 - Suede brush or dry powder stain remover, I.E. K2R
Or commercial foam cleaners.

COLOR FASTNESS INFORMATION

Color fastness of leather is graded by the Tanners Council on a scale from 1-6.
“6” is the least susceptible to fading and will withstand some direct sunlight. “1” is the most susceptible to fading and will fade rapidly in sunlight and brightly lighted areas.

SERVICEABILITY INFORMATION

HEAVY USAGE	MEDIUM USAGE	LIGHT USAGE TREAT AS FABRIC
Leather has been tested and is considered to be very durable and serviceable. - Suitable for heavy traffic areas and commercial applications. - Repels most food and beverage stains. - Cleanable with mild soap and water. - More durable than any other upholstery material.	This leather is considered durable under normal usage conditions. - Suitable for family rooms, recreational rooms and dens - Repels most food and beverage stains. - More durable and soil resistant than fabrics.	- Treat as you would fine fabrics - Repels most waterbased liquids - Suitable for living rooms and other areas where adult living is the norm. - Strong staining agents may cause discoloration. - May absorb hot liquids and oils.

LEATHER TYPE DESCRIPTIONS

Pure Aniline - Hides that have been drum dyed with transparent dyes throughout for 12-24 hours. These dyes enhance the subtle textures and natural variations of each hide.

Aniline Plus - Hides that are drum dyed, tumbled to soften the leather, then a layer of pigment is sprayed onto the surface to even out the color.

Waxed & Oiled Pure Aniline - Just like the pure aniline hides but a mixture of oils and waxes are infused into the hides under heat and pressure. This procedure highlights the markings and scars that are part of a purely natural product. These hides will create a “pull up” effect when applied to upholstery.

Waxed Pure Aniline - Waxes are applied to the surface of the hide to enhance the natural beauty of the leather.

Pure Aniline - Special Effect - Pure aniline hides that have been antiqued, buffed or enhanced to create a “special effect.”

Pure Aniline - HOH- Hair on hides that have been colored either solid or in a pattern such as animal prints or other patterns that simulate specific looks.

LEATHERCRAFT

The Definition of a Leather SWATCH

A Swatch is a representative sampling taken from one hide. A hide averages 50 square feet so it is only a small representation of the leather. Although this sample represents the color, texture and feel of the leather, chances are it will not be an exact match to the piece of furniture you end up receiving. Imagine if you were to take a small piece of wood flooring as a representation of the floor. This sample would in no way tell how large the wood grain is throughout the floor or if the stain applied to the floor would look the same as the sample. Because a swatch is such a small portion of the entire hide, many of the hide's unique characteristics are not depicted. This may come in the form of "nature's signatures", leather color variation, grain and texture variations, and dye lot deviation.

When choosing leather you must take into consideration that this is a natural material and may have "nature's signatures" incorporated into its natural beauty. These signatures may come in the form of healed scars, insect bites, neck and belly wrinkles. Just like your own skin, everyone has different complexions, scars and blemishes that create an individualized unique beauty.

Color variation occurs in top grain pure anilines and Nubuk leathers. These leathers are dyed for color only and due to the cell structure of the natural cow hide the dye is absorbed differently throughout the hide. Thus, creating darker or lighter areas, much like wood varies when stained. This explains why the arm of a sofa may have a different shade than the cushions or the back of the sofa. They were simply cut from different parts of the hide. Plus, a sofa will take 4 - 5 hides. This is NOT a defect; this is evidence that you are using natural top grain leather.

Leather Care

- Keep furniture dust and dirt free. Dusting and vacuuming with a soft brush. Deal with spills and soil gently and quickly (do not rub or scrub). Use a clean cloth or sponge. If necessary, use clean distilled water only and let dry naturally.

- Do not expose to intense heat sources or direct sunlight. Some color fading may occur if the leather is exposed to direct, intense light and heat.

- Do not use solvent or any product involving solvents to clean leather furniture.

ULTRASUEDE / VINYLS / MOHAIR

ULTRASUEDE	GRADE M	$195 / YD
SYMPHONY - Classic, Vintage	GRADE G	$105 / YD
STUDIO - Canyon, Persuasion, Phoenix, Vibe	GRADE G	$90 / YD
ULTRA FABRICS - Brisa	GRADE L	$195 / YD
MOHAIR - Nevada	GRADE N	$210 / YD

CF STINSON COLLECTION - See Leathercraft website for available colors and pricing (listed under "Leathers & Fabrics" tab)

YARDAGE CHART & COM

YARDAGE CHART FOR "RAILROADED" APPLICATION

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	1″– 6″ Repeat	7″–14″ Repeat	15″–21″ Repeat	22″–27″ Repeat	Over 27″ Repeat
54″	0%	10%	20%	30%	35%	40%
50″	10%	20%	30%	40%	45%	50%
48″	15%	25%	35%	45%	50%	55%
45″	40%	35%	46%	55%	60%	65%
36″	50%	60%	70%	80%	85%	90%

Up the bolt application – add 10% additional yardage.
Drop repeats – add additional 10% additional yardage.
COM Trim – add additional 5% to COM price.

** Loosely woven fabrics may require backing.

If additional yardage is required to produce your order, customer will be required to furnish unless factory damages it.

COM – CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

As an integral part of our complete fabric program, we will be pleased to accept your COM specifications. Include on your purchase order the name of the mill, pattern and color. Additional, a small fabric swatch should accompany the order.

To assist you in calculating the necessary yardage requirements, please refer to our yardage chart. For exact yardage requirements call the factory at 800.627.1561 with all pertinent information (including both horizontal and vertical repeats, and fabric width). Periodically, where an unusually large repeat is specified, we may require an actual cutting large enough to show the repeat to assist us in providing you with the correct yardage requirements.

Where an unusually large vertical and horizontal repeat is specified on certain frames that require large cuts, additional yardage may be required.

When forwarding COM, it is necessary that your order number and the customer's name are specified on the material. Ship all COM to: Leathercraft Inc., 102 Section House Road, Conover, NC 28613.

The responsibility of selecting the proper fabric for an application lies solely with the customer. Leathercraft must abide by the customer's choice and cannot be responsible for misapplication. Nor will Leathercraft be responsible for the quality of any COM; i.e. weave imperfections, poor quality, dye lot variations, seam slippage, flaws, receiving shortages, serviceability, or overall wearability. We recommend that all COM fabrics are backed; particularly loosely woven goods.

Unless specifically instructed by the customer Leathercraft will, at its discretion, apply the fabric as best suits the frame design with regards to pattern, match patterns, face side, placement of seams, etc.

CATES COVE FABRIC / LEATHERCRAFT

COM / COL INFORMATION FORM

Customer's Own Material / Customer's Own Leather

Please photocopy and complete this form:

Dealer Name: _____

Address: _____

City/St/Zip: _____

Phone #: _____

Contact Person: _____

Dealer P.O. #: _____

Style #: _____

Qty Ordered: _____

Number of yards/sq. ft. being sent: _____

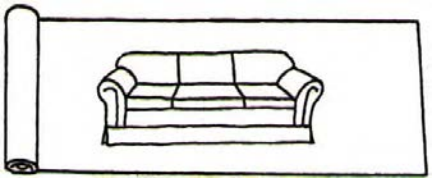
Fabric Vendor: _____

Vendor Pattern/Color: _____

FABRIC APPLICATION:

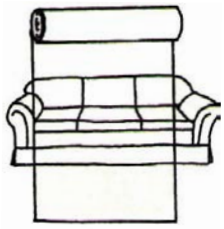
☐ Railroad

Fabric in "Railroaded" or "Top of Selvage" position



☐ Up the Bolt

Fabric in "Up the Bolt" position



Special application instructions (i.e. specific motifs to center on cushions): _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Please do not assume that fabric application is obvious. Attach a sample of your fabric in the space provided below, paying careful attention to the top of the pattern and the face side of the fabric. Also, please provide application instructions in the space provided. If no special application instructions are provided, we reserve the right to determine the application of the fabric.

If you are mailing this form separate, please mail to:

Leathercraft, Inc.
PO Box 639
Conover, NC 28613

If you are sending this form along with your COM, please ship to:

Leathercraft, Inc.
102 Section House Rd.
Hickory, NC 28601

While we do inspect for imperfections, we cannot be responsible for defects, color or dye lot variations or other flaws in fabrics or leathers.

*If an actual fabric sample IS NOT included with the requested COM form, we ask that you provide written approval to use our discretion with fabric application.

Identify the FACE SIDE of the fabric

↑ TOP OF PATTERN ↑

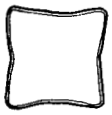
Indicate the DIRECTION of the design as to top and/or bottom.

*ACTUAL SAMPLE MUST BE ATTACHED HERE**

In the absence of application instructions, Leathercraft will not be held repsonsible for a COM application deemed unsatisfactory by the customer.

ACCENT PILLOWS

A. SOLID SQUARE W/ WELT

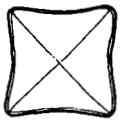


Available Sizes: 13”, 16”, 18”, 20”, 22” & 24”

B. PLACKED 20”

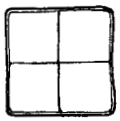
Available Sizes: 20” (Solid on back)

C. CROSS SQUARE



Available Sizes: 13”, 16” & 20”

D. BLOCK



Available Sizes: 13”, 16” & 20”

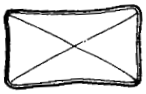
E. FLAP ENVELOPE

Available Sizes: 13”, 16” & 20”

F. SOLID KIDNEY W/ WELT

Available Sizes:9”x17”, 11”x19” & 13”x23”

G. CROSS KIDNEY



Available Sizes: 11”x19” & 13”x23”

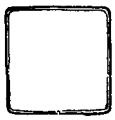
H. ROUND W/ WELT & TWO BUTTONS

Available Sizes: 12”, 14” & 16”

I. BOLSTER

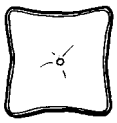
Available Sizes: 20”x7”

J. BOXED



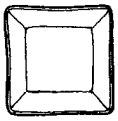
Available Sizes: 13”, 16” & 20”

K. SOLID W/ BUTTON



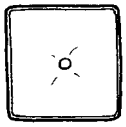
Available Sizes: 13”, 16” & 20”

L. FRAME



Available Sizes: 13”, 16” & 20”

M. SQUARE CUBE W/ WELT



Available Sizes: 13”, 16” & 20”

Monogrammed Pillows - Select from three styles: Old English, Block or Script - Up to 3 initials - $85 per pillow.

Special Order Leather: Pillows must be purchased in pairs

NOTE: IF PILLOWS ARE ORDERED WITH FURNITURE YOU MAY DISCOUNT THE PILLOWS 10%

FABRIC PRICES PER YARD

Grade A	$39	Grade N	$210
Grade B	$48	Grade O	$225
Grade C	$54	Grade P	$240
Grade D	$60	Grade Q	$255
Grade E	$75	Grade R	$270
Grade F	$90	Grade S	$285
Grade G	$105	Grade T	$300
Grade H	$120	Grade U	$315
Grade I	$135	Grade V	$330
Grade J	$150	Grade W	$345
Grade K	$165	Grade X	$360
Grade L	$180	Grade Y	$375
Grade M	$195	Grade Z	$390

ACCENT PILLOW PRICING

	LEATHER GRP 1	RISER	FABRIC GR D	RISER	COM	COM - YDG. REQUIRED
A.	**SOLID SQUARE W/ WELT**					
13"	165	18	150	12	135	3/4 YD
16"	210	24	180	12	165	1.0 YD
18"	240	27	192	15	171	1.0 YD
20"	270	30	195	15	180	1.0 YD
22"	300	30	210	15	195	1.0 YD
24"	330	30	225	15	210	1.0 YD
B.	**PLACKED 20"**					
20"	300	30	210	15	195	1.0 YD
C.	**CROSS SQUARE**					
13"	210	18	165	12	150	3/4 YD
16"	240	24	195	15	180	1.0 YD
20"	285	30	210	15	195	1.0 YD
D.	**BLOCK**					
13"	210	18	165	12	150	3/4 YD
16"	240	24	195	15	180	1.0 YD
20"	285	30	210	15	195	1.0 YD
E.	**FLAP ENVELOPE**					
13"	270	21	195	15	180	3/4 YD
16"	300	27	225	18	210	1.0 YD
20"	330	33	255	18	240	1.0 YD
F.	**SOLID KIDNEY W/ WELT**					
9x17	225	18	180	12	135	1/5 YD
11x19	240	24	210	15	165	3/4 YD
13x23	255	30	225	15	195	3/4 YD
G.	**CROSS KIDNEY**					
11x19	240	24	210	15	165	3/4 YD
13x23	270	30	225	15	195	3/4 YD
H.	**ROUND W/ WELT & TWO BUTTONS**					
12"	225	18	180	12	135	1/2 YD
14"	240	24	210	15	165	3/4 YD
16"	255	30	225	15	195	3/4 YD
I.	**BOLSTER**					
20x7	255	18	210	15	195	1.0 YD
J.	**BOXED**					
13"	210	18	180	12	165	3/4 YD
16"	240	24	210	15	180	1.0 YD
20"	285	30	225	18	195	1.25 YD
K.	**SOLID W/ BUTTON**					
13"	210	18	165	12	150	3/4 YD
16"	240	24	195	15	180	1.0 YD
20"	285	30	210	15	195	1.0 YD
L.	**FRAME**					
13"	210	18	165	12	150	3/4 YD
16"	240	24	195	15	180	1.0 YD
20"	285	30	210	15	195	1.0 YD
M.	**SQUARE CUBE W/ WELT**					
13"	210	18	180	12	165	3/4 YD
16"	240	24	210	15	195	1.0 YD
20"	285	30	225	18	210	1.25 YD

MANHATTAN SELECT PROGRAM

With our Manhattan Collection you are able to select your favorite arm, leg, and back style for a completely custom sofa, sectional, recliner, chair or ottoman. Add the leather or fabric selection of your choice, and finish it off with wood finish and nail head selections to create something uniquely your own. And each are hand made, one at a time in the foothills on North Carolina.

1. CHOOSE AN ARM

1 - TRACK ARM

2 - CAP ARM*

3 - PADDED TRACK ARM*

*(2) Cap Arm & (3) Padded Track Arm shown with Optional #9 Nails

2. CHOOSE A BACK

1 - SQUARE CORNERS WITH EARS

3 - SQUARE CORNERS WITHOUT EARS

3. CHOOSE A LEG

1 - TAPERED FOOT

3 - BLOCK FOOT

4 - SLED LEG

DESCRIPTION	DEPTH		STYLE		ARM (1,2,or 3)	BACK CUSHION (1 or 3)	LEG (1,3 or 4)
Sofa	20 or 40	-	0	-			
Sleeper Sofa	20	-	68S	-			
One Arm Sofa	20 or 40	-	0-1L or 0-1R	-			
One Arm Corner Sofa	20 or 40	-	0L or 0R	-			
Armless Corner Sofa	20 or 40	-	0LC or 0RC	-	X*	3 (only option avail.)	
Loveseat	20 or 40	-	5	-			
One Arm Loveseat	20 or 40	-	5-1L or 5-1R	-			
Armless Loveseat	20 or 40	-	5-50	-	X*	3 (only option avail.)	
One Arm Chaise	20 or 40	-	8-16(left)or 8-15 (right)	-			
Chair	20 or 40	-	2	-			
Armless Chair	20 or 40	-	2-10	-	X*	3 (only option avail.)	
Corner Chair	20 or 40	-	2-35	-	X*	3 (only option avail.)	
One Arm Cuddler	20 or 40	-	6-1L or 6-1R	-			
Recliner	20	-	7	-			
Ottoman	20	-	3	-	X*	X*	
Bumper Ottoman	20	-	4	-	X*	X*	
Wedge	20 or 40	-	9	-	X*	3 (only option avail.)	

DEPTH: 20 indicates 22” inside seat depth & 37” outside depth
40 indicates 24” inside seat depth & 40” outside depth

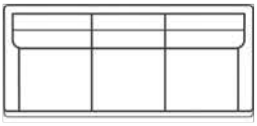
X* Does not apply to style (leave blank)
*Sleeper sofa and recliner not available in 40” depth

40-0-313 Manhattan Select Sofa
(3-Padded Track Arm; 1-Square Corners w/ Ears; 3-Block Leg)
Outside: H36 W88 D40
Inside: H16 W74 D24
Seat: H20 Arm: H24

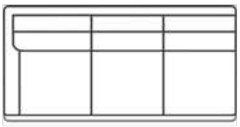
40-0-114 Manhattan Select Sofa
(1-Track Arm; 1-Square Corners w/ Ears; 4-Sled Leg)
Outside: H36 W86 D40
Inside: H16 W74 D24
Seat: H20 Arm: H24

MANHATTAN SELECT PROGRAM WORKSHEET

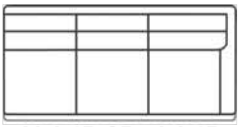
SELECT YOUR STYLE: '20' indicates standard 22" inside seat depth; '40' indicates 24" inside seat depth

☐ 

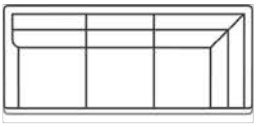
20-0 OR 40-0
SOFA

☐ 

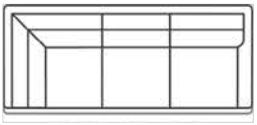
20-0-1L OR 40-0-1L
LEFT ARM SOFA

☐ 

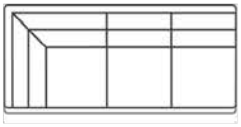
20-0-1R OR 40-0-1R
RIGHT ARM SOFA

☐ 

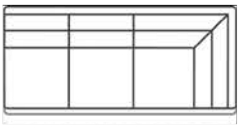
20-0L OR 40-0L
LEFT ARM CORNER SOFA

☐ 

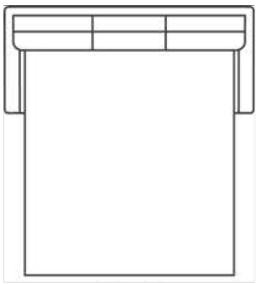
20-0R OR 40-0R
RIGHT ARM CORNER SOFA

☐ 

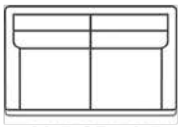
20-0LC OR 40-0LC
LEFT CORNER ARMLESS SOFA

☐ 

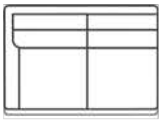
20-0RC OR 40-0RC
RIGHT CORNER ARMLESS SOFA

☐ 

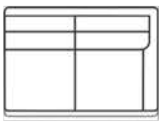
20-68S/
SLEEPER SOFA
ONLY AVAILABLE IN STANDARD DEPTH

☐ 

20-5 OR 40-5
LOVESEAT

☐ 

20-5-1L OR 40-5-1L
LEFT ARM LOVESEAT

☐ 

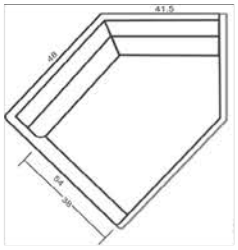
20-5-1R OR 40-5-1R
RIGHT ARM LOVESEAT

☐

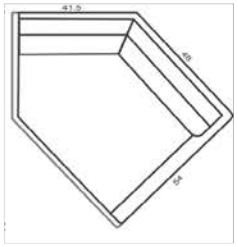
20-5-50 OR 40-5-50
ARMLESS LOVESEAT

☐

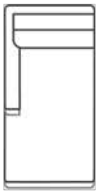
20-9 OR 40-9
WEDGE

☐ 

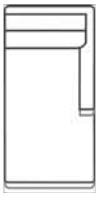
20-6-1L OR 40-6-1L
LEFTT ARM CUDDLER

☐ 

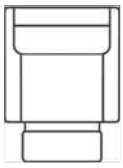
20-6-1R OR 40-6-1R
RIGHT ARM CUDDLER

☐ 

20-8-16 OR 40-8-16
LEFT ARM CHAISE

☐ 

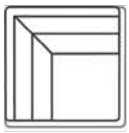
20-8-15 OR 40-8-15
RIGHT ARM CHAISE

☐ 

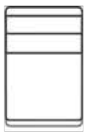
20-7
RECLINER
ONLY AVAILABLE IN STANDARD DEPTH

☐

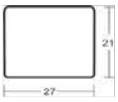
20-2 OR 40-2
CHAIR

☐ 

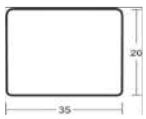
20-2-35 OR 40-2-35
CORNER CHAIR

☐ 

20-2-10 OR 40-2-10
ARMLESS CHAIR

☐ 

20-3
OTTOMAN

☐ 

20-4
BUMPER OTTOMAN

SELECT YOUR ARM:

☐ *1*

TRACK ARM

☐ *2*

CAP ARM *

☐ *3*

PADDED TRACK ARM *

*** #2 & #3 Arms shown with Optional Nails**

SELECT YOUR BACK:

☐ *1*

SQUARE CORNERS
WITH EARS

☐ *3*

SQUARE CORNERS
WITHOUT EARS

SELECT YOUR FOOT/LEG:

☐ *1*

TAPERED FOOT

☐ *3*

BLOCK FOOT

☐ *4*

SLED LEG

OPTIONAL NAILS:
(upcharge applies)

☐ *Yes*

☐ *No*

Example Style Number:

Sofa with a 24" inside seat depth, #2 cap arm, #1 square corner back w/ ears and #3 block feet.

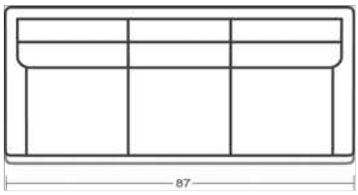
40-0-213 Sofa

Matching Chair & Ottoman:

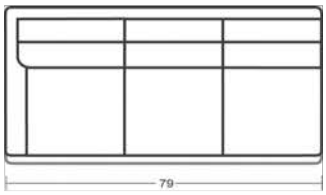
40-2-213 Chair
20-3-3 Ottoman

MANHATTAN SELECT PROGRAM

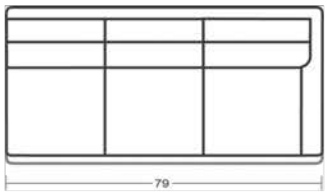
1/4" SCALE SCHEMATICS



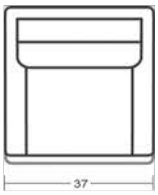
20-0 SOFA
OUTSIDE: H36 W87 D37
INSIDE: H16 W74 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-0 SOFA
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



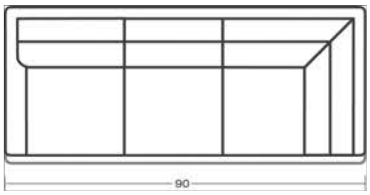
20-0-1L LEFT ARM SOFA
OUTSIDE: H36 W79 D37
INSIDE: H16 W74 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-0-1L LEFT ARM SOFA
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



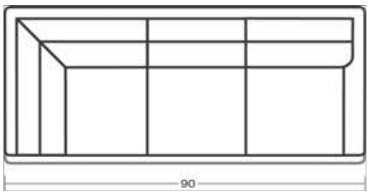
20-0-1R RIGHT ARM SOFA
OUTSIDE: H36 W79 D37
INSIDE: H16 W74 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-0-1R RIGHT ARM SOFA
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



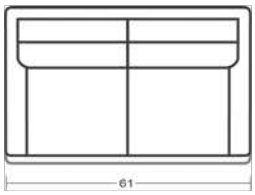
20-2 CHAIR
OUTSIDE: H36 W37 D37
INSIDE: H16 W24 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-2 CHAIR
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



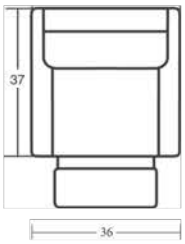
20-0L LEFT ARM CORNER SOFA
OUTSIDE: H36 W90 D37
INSIDE: H16 W74 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-0L LEFT ARM CORNER SOFA
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



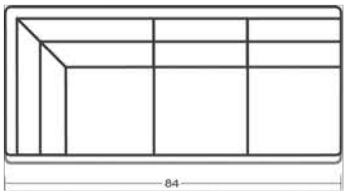
20-0R RIGHT ARM CORNER SOFA
OUTSIDE: H36 W90 D37
INSIDE: H16 W74 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-0R RIGHT ARM CORNER SOFA
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



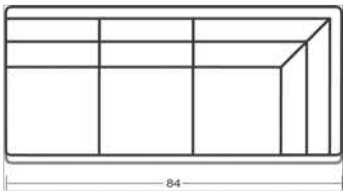
20-5 LOVESEAT
OUTSIDE: H36 W61 D37
INSIDE: H16 W49 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-5 LOVESEAT
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



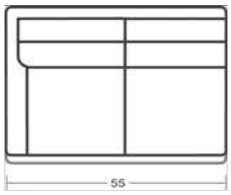
20-7 RECLINER
OUTSIDE: H40 W36 D37
INSIDE: H16 W24 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
FULLY RECLINED: 66"
WALL CLEARANCE: 18"
FOOTREST: 13"



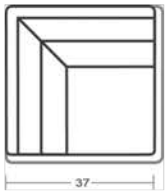
20-0LC LEFT CORNER ARMLESS SOFA
OUTSIDE: H36 W84 D37
INSIDE: H16 W72 D22
SEAT: H20
40-0LC LEFT CORNER ARMLESS SOFA
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



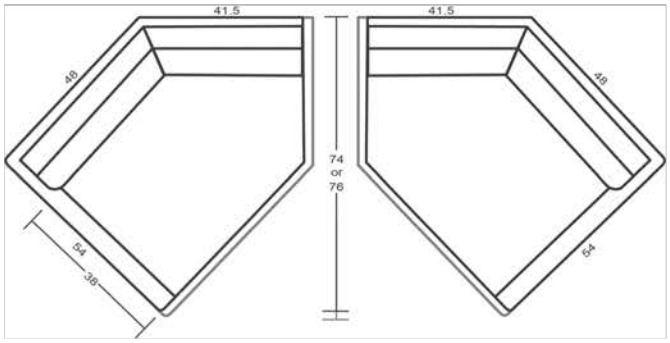
20-0RC RIGHT CORNER ARMLESS SOFA
OUTSIDE: H36 W84 D37
INSIDE: H16 W72 D22
SEAT: H20
40-0RC RIGHT CORNER ARMLESS SOFA
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24



20-5-1L LEFT ARM LOVESEAT
OUTSIDE: H36 W55 D37
INSIDE: H16 W49 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-5-1L LEFT ARM LOVESEAT
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24

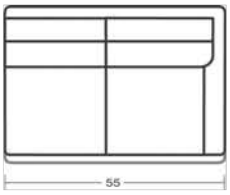


20-2-35 CORNER CHAIR
OUTSIDE: H36 W37 D37
INSIDE: H16 W22 D22
SEAT: H20
40-2-35 CORNER CHAIR
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24

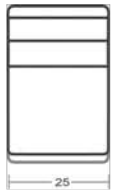


20-6-1L LEFT ARM CUDDLER
OUTSIDE: H36 D54
INSIDE: H16 W72 D38
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-6-1L LEFT ARM CUDDLER
OUTSIDE: D56 INSIDE: D40

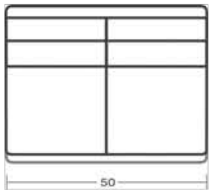
20-6-1R RIGHT ARM CUDDLER
OUTSIDE: H36 D54
INSIDE: H16 W72 D38
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-6-1R RIGHT ARM CUDDLER
OUTSIDE: D56 INSIDE: D40



20-5-1R RIGHT ARM LOVESEAT
OUTSIDE: H36 W55 D37
INSIDE: H16 W49 D22
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-5-1R RIGHT ARM LOVESEAT
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24

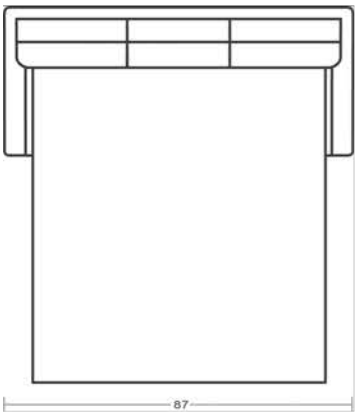


20-2-10 ARMLESS CHAIR
OUTSIDE: H36 W25 D37
INSIDE: H16 W25 D22
SEAT: H20
40-2-10 ARMLESS CHAIR
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24

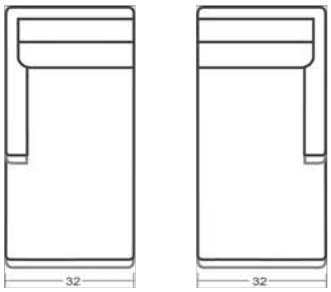


20-5-50 ARMLESS LOVESEAT
OUTSIDE: H36 W50 D37
INSIDE: H16 W50 D22
SEAT: H20
40-5-50 ARMLESS LOVESEAT
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24

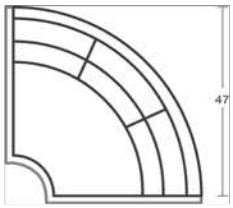
20-4 BUMPER OTTOMAN
OUTSIDE: H16 W35 D26



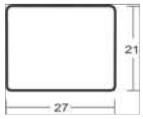
20-68S SLEEPER SOFA
OUTSIDE: H36 W87 D37
INSIDE: H16 W74 D22
SEAT: H20
ONLY AVAILABLE IN STANDARD DEPTH



20-8-16 LEFT ARM CHAISE
20-8-15 RIGHT ARM CHAISE
OUTSIDE: H36 W32 D62
INSIDE: H16 W26 D49
SEAT: H20 ARM: H24
40-8-16 LEFT ARM CHAISE
40-8-16 RIGHT ARM CHAISE
OUTSIDE: D64 INSIDE: D51



20-9 WEDGE
OUTSIDE: H36 W67 D37
INSIDE: H16 W51 D22
SEAT: H20
40-9 WEDGE
OUTSIDE: D40 INSIDE: D24

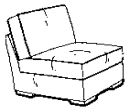


20-3 OTTOMAN
OUTSIDE: H20 W27 D21

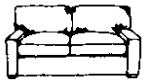
MANHATTAN SELECT PROGRAM PRICING

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	20-0-	40-0-	20-68S-	20-1L- or 20-1R	40-1L or 40-1R	20-0L or 20-0R
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Sofa (40"deep)	Sleeper Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Sofa (40"deep)	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7290	7350	8910	6890	6980	7860
2	7880	7920	9500	7380	7460	8460
3	8460	8490	10080	7880	7940	9060
4	9050	9060	10670	8370	8420	9660
5	9630	9630	11250	8870	8900	10260
6	10220	10200	11840	9360	9380	10860
7	10800	10770	12420	9860	9860	11460
8	11390	11340	13010	10350	10340	12060
9	11970	11910	13590	10850	10820	12660
10	12560	12480	14180	11340	11300	13260
COM	5090	5210	6650	5040	5150	5660
FABRIC:						
A	5460	5550	7160	5430	5520	5960
B	5610	5690	7310	5540	5640	6120
C	5760	5820	7460	5660	5760	6290
D	6060	6080	7760	5880	6000	6620
E	6360	6350	8060	6110	6240	6950
F	6660	6610	8360	6340	6480	7280
G	6960	6870	8660	6570	6720	7610
H	7260	7140	8960	6800	6960	7940
I	7560	7400	9260	7020	7200	8270
J	7860	7670	9560	7250	7440	8600
K	8160	7930	9860	7480	7680	8930
L	8460	8190	10160	7710	7920	9260
M	8760	8460	10460	7940	8160	9590
N	9060	8720	10760	8160	8400	9920
O	9360	8990	11060	8390	8640	10250
P	9660	9250	11360	8620	8880	10580
Q	9960	9510	11660	8850	9120	10910
R	10260	9780	11960	9080	9360	11240
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	34.5	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	87	86	87	79	79	90
Outside Depth	37	40	37	37	40	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	74	73.5	74	74	74	74
Inside Depth	22	24	22	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	18	19	17	15.5	16.5	18
CARTON WEIGHT	160	200	245	160	190	200
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM			Leggett & Platt			
OPT MECHANISM			Air Dream-$690			

MANHATTAN SELECT PROGRAM PRICING

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	40-0L or 40-0R	20-0LC or 20-0RC	40-0LC or 40-0RC	20-2	40-2	20-2-10
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa	Chair	Chair	Armless Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	8010	7430	7580	3650	3740	2970
2	8610	8000	8150	3960	4050	3200
3	9210	8570	8720	4280	4370	3420
4	9810	9140	9290	4590	4680	3650
5	10410	9710	9860	4910	5000	3870
6	11010	10280	10430	5220	5310	4100
7	11610	10850	11000	5540	5630	4320
8	12210	11420	11570	5850	5940	4550
9	12810	11990	12140	6170	6260	4770
10	13410	12560	12710	6480	6570	5000
COM	6080	5370	5520	2630	2720	2210
FABRIC:						
A	6080	5680	5830	2760	2850	2370
B	6240	5830	5980	2850	2940	2430
C	6410	5980	6130	2940	3030	2490
D	6740	6280	6430	3120	3210	2610
E	7070	6580	6730	3300	3390	2730
F	7400	6880	7030	3480	3570	2850
G	7730	7180	7330	3660	3750	2970
H	8060	7480	7630	3840	3930	3090
I	8390	7780	7930	4020	4110	3210
J	8720	8080	8230	4200	4290	3330
K	9050	8380	8530	4380	4470	3450
L	9380	8680	8830	4560	4650	3570
M	9710	8980	9130	4740	4830	3690
N	10040	9280	9430	4920	5010	3810
O	10370	9580	9730	5100	5190	3930
P	10700	9880	10030	5280	5370	4050
Q	11030	10180	10330	5460	5550	4170
R	11360	10480	10630	5640	5730	4290
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	90	84	84	37	39	25
Outside Depth	40	37	40	37	37	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	74	72	72	24	24	25
Inside Depth	24	22	24	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24			24	24	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	18.5	16.5	17.5	9	10	7
CARTON WEIGHT	200	190	175	85	90	70
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						

MANHATTAN SELECT PROGRAM PRICING

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	40-2-10	20-2-35	40-2-35	20-3	20-4	20-5
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Chair	Corner Chair	Corner Chair	Ottoman	Bumper Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3060	4050	4140	1500	1920	5450
2	3290	4370	4460	1610	2040	5880
3	3510	4680	4770	1710	2160	6320
4	3740	5000	5090	1820	2280	6750
5	3960	5310	5400	1920	2400	7190
6	4190	5630	5720	2030	2520	7620
7	4410	5940	6030	2130	2640	8060
8	4640	6260	6350	2240	2760	8490
9	4860	6570	6660	2340	2880	8930
10	5090	6890	6980	2450	3000	9360
COM	2300	2910	3000	1050	1370	3990
FABRIC:						
A	2460	3060	3150	1170	1500	4170
B	2520	3150	3240	1200	1530	4290
C	2580	3240	3330	1220	1560	4410
D	2700	3420	3510	1270	1620	4650
E	2820	3600	3690	1320	1680	4890
F	2940	3780	3870	1360	1740	5130
G	3060	3960	4050	1410	1800	5370
H	3180	4140	4230	1460	1860	5610
I	3300	4320	4410	1510	1920	5850
J	3420	4500	4590	1560	1980	6090
K	3540	4680	4770	1600	2040	6330
L	3660	4860	4950	1650	2100	6570
M	3780	5040	5130	1700	2160	6810
N	3900	5220	5310	1750	2220	7050
O	4020	5400	5490	1800	2280	7290
P	4140	5580	5670	1840	2340	7530
Q	4260	5760	5850	1890	2400	7770
R	4380	5940	6030	1940	2460	8010
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	14	16	36
Outside Width	25	37	37	27	35	61
Outside Depth	40	37	40	21	26	37
Inside Height	16	16	16			16
Inside Width	25	22	22			49
Inside Depth	24	22	24			22
Seat Height	20	20	20			20
Arm Height						24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8	9	10	3	4	13
CARTON WEIGHT	25	90	95	25	45	125
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber			Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						

MANHATTAN SELECT PROGRAM PRICING

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	40-5	20-5-1L or 20-5-1R	40-5-1L or 40-5-1R	20-5-50	40-5-50	20-7
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5570	5210	5330	4700	4820	5090
2	6000	5600	5720	5070	5190	5420
3	6440	5990	6110	5450	5570	5750
4	6870	6380	6500	5820	5940	6080
5	7310	6770	6890	6200	6320	6410
6	7740	7160	7280	6570	6690	6740
7	8180	7550	7670	6950	7070	7070
8	8610	7940	8060	7320	7440	7400
9	9050	8330	8450	7700	7820	7730
10	9480	8720	8840	8070	8190	8060
COM	4110	3830	3950	3240	3360	3660
FABRIC:						
A	4290	4050	4170	3540	3600	3990
B	4410	4160	4280	3630	3710	4060
C	4530	4260	4380	3720	3810	4140
D	4770	4470	4590	3900	4020	4280
E	5010	4680	4800	4080	4230	4420
F	5250	4890	5010	4260	4440	4570
G	5490	5100	5220	4440	4650	4710
H	5730	5310	5430	4620	4860	4860
I	5970	5520	5640	4800	5070	5000
J	6210	5730	5850	4980	5280	5140
K	6450	5940	6060	5160	5490	5290
L	6690	6150	6270	5340	5700	5430
M	6930	6360	6480	5520	5910	5580
N	7170	6570	6690	5700	6120	5720
O	7410	6780	6900	5880	6330	5860
P	7650	6990	7110	6060	6540	6010
Q	7890	7200	7320	6240	6750	6150
R	8130	7410	7530	6420	6960	6300
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	40
Outside Width	61	55	55	49	49	35.5
Outside Depth	40	37	40	37	40	35
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	49	49	49	49	49	24
Inside Depth	24	22	24	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24			24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						18
Footrest						13
Fully Reclined						66
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14	12.5	13.5	11.5	12	9
CARTON WEIGHT	130	125	130	130	130	150
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						Push Back
OPT MECHANISM						N/A

MANHATTAN SELECT PROGRAM PRICING

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	20-8-16 or 20-8-15	40-8-16 or 40-8-15	20-9	40-9	20-6-1L or 20-6-1R	40-6-1L or 40-6-1R
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Wedge	Wedge	Left or Right Arm Cuddler	Left or Right Arm Cuddler
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4580	4680	5360	5460	6840	6980
2	4940	5040	5780	5880	7310	7440
3	5300	5400	6200	6300	7770	7910
4	5660	5760	6620	6720	8240	8370
5	6020	6120	7040	7140	8700	8840
6	6380	6480	7460	7560	9170	9300
7	6740	6840	7880	7980	9630	9770
8	7100	7200	8300	8400	10100	10230
9	7460	7560	8720	8820	10560	10700
10	7820	7920	9140	9240	11030	11160
COM	3240	3350	3890	3990	4980	5090
FABRIC:						
A	3510	3620	4080	4190	5400	5500
B	3600	3710	4200	4300	5520	5620
C	3690	3800	4310	4420	5640	5750
D	3870	3980	4540	4650	5890	5990
E	4050	4160	4770	4870	6130	6240
F	4230	4340	5000	5100	6380	6480
G	4410	4520	5220	5330	6630	6730
H	4590	4700	5450	5560	6870	6980
I	4770	4880	5680	5790	7120	7220
J	4950	5060	5910	6010	7360	7470
K	5130	5240	6140	6240	7610	7710
L	5310	5420	6360	6470	7860	7960
M	5490	5600	6590	6700	8100	8210
N	5670	5780	6820	6930	8350	8450
O	5850	5960	7050	7150	8590	8700
P	6030	6140	7280	7380	8840	8940
Q	6210	6320	7500	7610	9090	9190
R	6390	6500	7730	7840	9330	9440
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	32	32	67	67		
Outside Depth	62	64	37	40	54	56
Inside Height	14	14	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	26	26	51	51		
Inside Depth	49	51	22	24	38	40
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24			24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	10.5	11.5	18	13.5	15	15.5
CARTON WEIGHT	135	140	175	130	130	130
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240		
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						

OASIS RECLINER PROGRAM

KEY FEATURES:

- 7 Arms, 6 Backs, 4 Legs/Bases Options to choose from ~ The choice is yours.
- Solid steel chassis construction holds the frame in place which prevents the frame from racking or twisting.
- Optional power and articulating headrest* available. Power switches are hidden inside of the seat cushion boxing.
- Optional chaise pad available to cover open gaps in footrest for ultimate leg comfort.
- The seat frame spring system is steel for added durability.
- All mechanical parts are made here in the USA and not imported.
- The outside backs are constructed to be tailored in one piece for better aesthetics and cleaner lines.
- Custom Made in the USA

*Articulating headrest is not available with Solid Back option.

537-048P Shown: 0-Flared Arm; 4-Rolled Back; 8-Brushed Satin Metal Leg; P-Power

Outside: H43.5 W28.5 D37.5 — Fully Reclined: 66.5
Inside: H24.5 W21.5 D21.5 — Wall Clearance: 23
Seat: H19 Arm: H23 — Footrest: 12

537-159 Shown: 1- Track Arm; 5-Solid Back; 9-Swivel Metal Disc Base

Outside: H42.5 W28.5 D36.5 — Fully Reclined: 66.5
Inside: H25 W21.5 D21.5 — Wall Clearance: 22
Seat: H19 Arm: H24 — Footrest: 12

537-368P Shown: 3- Key Arm; 6-Split Back; 8-Brushed Satin Metal Leg; P-Power

Outside: H44 W31 D37.5 — Fully Reclined: 66.5
Inside: H25 W21.5 D21.5 — Wall Clearance: 23.5
Seat: H19 Arm: H23.5 — Footrest: 12

537-247 Shown: 2- Rolled Arm; 4-Rolled Back; 7-Tapered Wood Leg

Outside: H43.5 W31 D37.5 — Fully Reclined: 66.5
Inside: H24.5 W21.5 D21.5 — Wall Clearance: 25
Seat: H19 Arm: H24 — Footrest: 12

537-HA7P Shown: H-Swooped Rolled Arm; A-Bustle Back; 7-Tapered Wood Leg; P-Power

Outside: H43.5 W31.5 D37 — Fully Reclined: 65
Inside: H24 W20.5 D21 — Wall Clearance: 21
Seat: H19.5 Arm: H24 — Footrest: 12

537-IC7P Shown: I- Sloped Track Arm; C-Seamed Pillow Back w/ Wing; 7-Tapered Wood Leg;P-Power

Outside: H43 W28.5 D38 — Fully Reclined: 65
Inside: H24.5 W21 D22.5 — Wall Clearance: 21
Seat: H19.5 Arm: H24 — Footrest: 12

537-JDO Shown: J- Padded Arm; D-Seamed Pillow Back; O-Saber Leg

Outside: H44 W30.5 D36.5 — Fully Reclined: 64
Inside: H25 W20 D22.5 — Wall Clearance: 19
Seat: H19.5 Arm: H24 — Footrest: 13

537-168PC Shown: 1- Track Arm; 6-Split Back; 8-Brushed Satin Metal Leg; P-Power; C-Chaise Pad

Outside: H45 W31 D37.5 — Fully Reclined: 66.5
Inside: H25 W21.5 D21.5 — Wall Clearance: 23.5
Seat: H19 Arm: H23.5 — Footrest: 12

1. CHOOSE AN ARM

0 - FLARED ARM

1 - TRACK ARM

2 - ROLLED ARM

3 - KEY ARM

H - SWOOPED ROLLED ARM

I - SLOPED TRACK ARM

J - PADDED ARM

*Arm styles H, I, and J are standard with #9 Nails (must specify finish)
*Must specify size, placement and finish if nails are desired on arm styles 0, 1, 2 or 3.

2. CHOOSE A BACK

4 - ROLLED BACK

5 - SOLID BACK*

6 - SPLIT BACK

A* - BUSTLE BACK

C* - SEAMED PILLOW BACK W/ WING

*Back styles A and C are standard with #9 Nails along the wing (must specify finish)

D - SEAMED PILLOW BACK*

Articulating Headrest Feature - Upcharge Applies

*Articulating headrest is not available with (5) Solid Back or (D) Seamed Pillow Back option.

3. CHOOSE A LEG/BASE

7 - TAPERED WOOD LEG

8 - BRUSHED SATIN METAL LEG

9 - SWIVEL METAL DISC BASE

O - SABER LEG

CHOOSE FROM OVER 150
PERFORMANCE LEATHER & FABRIC OPTIONS

SEE PAGE 60 FOR PRICING.

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE OR CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MORE DETAILS.

LEATHERCRAFT
&
CATES COVE COLLECTION
Comfortable ♦ Beautiful ♦ Liveable

Acct Name:	Date:
Ship To:	Acct #:
City:	State/Zip:
PO:	Salesman:

537 OASIS RECLINER OPTIONS PROGRAM

Style number is determined by Steps 1 - 6

537- [ ][ ][ ][ ] / [ ]

Step 1: Arm Style
- 0 - Flared Arm
- 1 - Track Arm
- 2 - Rolled Arm
- 3 - Key Arm
- H - Swooped Rolled Arm
- I - Sloped Track Arm
- J - Padded Arm

Step 2: Back Style
- 4 - Rolled Back
- 5 - Solid Back*
- 6 - Split Back
- A - Bustle Back
- C - Seamed Pillow Back w/Wing
- D - Seamed Pillow Back

***5-Solid & D-Seamed Pillow Backs are not available with articulating headrest**

Step 3: Leg/Base:
- 7 - Tapered Wood Leg (specify finish below)
- 8 - Brushed Satin Metal Leg
- 9 - Swivel Metal Disc Base
- O - Flare Leg (specify finish below)

Finish #: [ ]

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR UPCHARGE

Step 4: Power — P - Power and Articulating Headrest*
(leave blank for manual push back mechanism)

Step 5: (C) Chaise Pad* (leave blank if not desired)

Step 6: Choose Cover [ ]

Base Price:	$
Power:	$
Chaise Pad:	$
Total:	$

* Requires Upcharge

OASIS RECLINING SOFA PROGRAM

1. CHOOSE AN ARM

A -TRACK ARM

D - SLOPED TRACK ARM

F - METRO ARM W/ EXPOSED WOOD (leg option is not interchangeable)

2. CHOOSE A BACK

K - BUSTLE BACK

M - SPLIT BACK

3. CHOOSE A LEG/BASE

Q - BUNN FOOT

R - SQUARE BUNN FOOT

4. CHOOSE A FRAME

SOFA:	**530-_ _ _**	**(ARM,BACK,LEG)**
CHAIR: (Reclining)	**532-_ _ _**	**(ARM,BACK,LEG)**
LOVESEAT:	**535-_ _ _**	**(ARM,BACK,LEG)**

NAILS: ADD SUFFIX "N"

SEE PAGE 59-60 FOR PRICING.

530-DKQN Oasis Reclining Sofa
Outside: H43 W84 D41
Inside: H21.5 W72 D22
Arm: H23 Seat: H21
Fully Reclined: 67"; Wall Clearance: 0;
Footrest: 30"

530-AMR Oasis Reclining Sofa
Outside: H40 W83 D41.5
Inside: H19 W72 D24
Arm: H24 Seat: H21
Fully Reclined: 67"; Wall Clearance: 0;
Footrest: 30"

530-FMN Oasis Reclining Sofa
Outside: H40.5 W82 D41
Inside: H20 W72 D23
Arm: H20.5 Seat: H20.5
Fully Reclined: 67"; Wall Clearance: 0;
Footrest: 26.5"

Residential
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Leathercraft Inc. warrants that this piece of furniture is free from defects in tailoring, frame and spring construction

This warranty shall extend only to the original purchaser for the lifetime of that individual. During the warranty period, Leathercraft, Inc. will repair or replace, solely at its option, any defect as specified above that occurs under normal usage. This warranty does not apply to furniture intended for commercial use. Mechanical parts and cushions are not covered under the terms of this warranty, however, they may be covered by their individual manufacturer's warranty. Please check with Leathercraft for their specifics. This warranty does not apply to defects that result from negligence, misuse, accidents, improper cleaning, alteration or other accidental or willful changes. Consumer claims must initially be presented to the original authorized selling dealer. The retail seller will then contact Leathercraft for repair or replacement, if applicable. The cost of packing and shipping to and from the Leathercraft factory are not covered by this warranty.

Since manufacturers of upholstery leathers and fabrics do not guarantee their products for wearing quality, colorfastness, cover shrinkage, wrinkling, and stretching, these properties are not covered under this warranty.

To ensure the long life of this product it is the responsibility of the owner to protect the furniture from excessive exposure to strong lighting sources which will cause fading; excessive heat which may result in cracking, peeling, or color transfer to other materials. Cleaning techniques or leather care products other than authorized by Leathercraft should never be used.

Manufacturers of Fine Seating
Post Office Box 639 Conover, NC 28613 828.322.3305
800.627.1561 www.leathercraft-furniture.com fax 800.627.1562

STYLE NUMBER:	042	047	047G or 047SG	052	052H	110
STYLE NAME:	Blayne	Blayne	Blayne	Bradley	Bradley	Gatsby
DESCRIPTION:	Ease Back Chair	Recliner	Glider Recliner / Swivel Glider Recliner	Ease Back Chair	High Back Ease Back Chair	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4950	5160	5220	4950	5060	7490
2	5270	5480	5540	5250	5360	8060
3	5580	5790	5850	5550	5660	8630
4	5900	6110	6170	5850	5960	9200
5	6210	6420	6480	6150	6260	9770
6	6530	6740	6800	6450	6560	10340
7	6840	7050	7110	6750	6860	10910
8	7160	7370	7430	7050	7160	11480
9	7470	7680	7740	7350	7460	12050
10	7790	8000	8060	7650	7760	12620
COM	3690	3750	3900	3680	3740	5060
FABRIC:						
A	3990	4250	4030	4030	4100	5360
B	4080	4330	4100	4100	4170	5500
C	4170	4410	4170	4170	4240	5640
D	4350	4560	4310	4310	4380	5920
E	4530	4720	4450	4450	4530	6210
F	4710	4880	4590	4590	4670	6490
G	4890	5030	4720	4720	4820	6770
H	5070	5190	4860	4860	4960	7050
I	5250	5340	5000	5000	5100	7330
J	5430	5500	5140	5140	5250	7620
K	5610	5660	5280	5280	5390	7900
L	5790	5810	5410	5410	5540	8180
M	5970	5970	5550	5550	5680	8460
N	6150	6120	5690	5690	5820	8740
O	6330	6280	5830	5830	5970	9030
P	6510	6440	5970	5970	6110	9310
Q	6690	6590	6100	6100	6260	9590
R	6870	6750	6240	6240	6400	9870
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	39	39	36	39	36
Outside Width	35	34	34	32	34	74.5
Outside Depth	42	39	39	42	37	37
Inside Height	18	20	20	20	22	15
Inside Width	21	20	20	22	21	65.5
Inside Depth	21	22	22	21	18	23
Seat Height	20	20	20	19	18	21
Arm Height	23	23	23	22	22	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance		9"	9"			
Footrest		18"	18"			
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8	7.5	7.5	9	8	15
CARTON WEIGHT	105	125	150	105	105	175
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	N/A
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	N/A	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn			Bunn	Bunn	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	N/A	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Pneumatic	Outside Handle	Outside Handle	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	
OPT MECHANISM		Lift - $1200	Lift - $1200			
SPECIAL NOTES	Comp Ott - 1043			Comp Ott - 1133	Comp Ott - 1133	

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	112	113	114	123	131-17	131-38
STYLE NAME:	Gatsby	Gatsby	Yellowfin	Carmelita	Henry	Henry
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Ottoman	Bench	Wing Chair	Wing Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3720	1440	2250	2270	2940	3450
2	3980	1530	2430	2310	3110	3630
3	4230	1620	2610	2360	3270	3810
4	4490	1710	2790	2400	3440	3990
5	4740	1800	2970	2450	3600	4170
6	5000	1890	3150	2490	3770	4350
7	5250	1980	3330	2540	3930	4530
8	5510	2070	3510	2580	4100	4710
9	5760	2160	3690	2630	4260	4890
10	6020	2250	3870	2670	4430	5070
COM	2580	1100	1460	1800	2250	2400
FABRIC:						
A	2780	1120	1840	2150	2450	2670
B	2840	1140	1880	2160	2500	2710
C	2910	1170	1920	2170	2540	2760
D	3030	1210	2010	2200	2630	2850
E	3160	1260	2090	2220	2720	2940
F	3280	1310	2170	2250	2810	3030
G	3410	1360	2260	2270	2900	3120
H	3540	1410	2340	2290	2990	3210
I	3660	1450	2430	2320	3080	3300
J	3790	1500	2510	2340	3170	3390
K	3910	1550	2590	2370	3260	3480
L	4040	1600	2680	2390	3350	3570
M	4170	1650	2760	2410	3440	3660
N	4290	1690	2850	2440	3530	3750
O	4420	1740	2930	2460	3620	3840
P	4540	1790	3010	2490	3710	3930
Q	4670	1840	3100	2510	3800	4020
R	4800	1890	3180	2530	3890	4110
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	17	19.5	20	43	43
Outside Width	31	25	36.5	49	31	31
Outside Depth	37	19	36.5	19	30	30
Inside Height	15				23	24
Inside Width	21				20	20
Inside Depth	23				19	19
Seat Height	21				20	19
Arm Height	24				26	26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	7	2.5	5	1.5	5	5
CARTON WEIGHT	80	30	35	45	60	60
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	N/A	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	N/A	N/A		N/A	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Poly Dacron	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber				Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS				N/A	N	N
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Chrome	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET				Metal		
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	N/A	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM				Powdercoat Finish available - $255		
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	133	139	141-18	141-38	142-18	142-18M
STYLE NAME:	McCarthy	Willem	Reynolds	Reynolds	Collins	Collins
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Dining Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair	Ease Back Chair	Ease Back Chair w/ Motor
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1710	1500	4650	4620	5100	5640
2	1830	1560	4880	4880	5420	5940
3	1950	1620	5100	5130	5730	6240
4	2070	1680	5330	5390	6050	6540
5	2190	1740	5550	5640	6360	6840
6	2310	1800	5780	5900	6680	7140
7	2430	1860	6000	6150	6990	7440
8	2550	1920	6230	6410	7310	7740
9	2670	1980	6450	6660	7620	8040
10	2790	2040	6680	6920	7940	8340
COM	1200	1160	3320	3420	3750	4200
FABRIC:						
A	1310	1280	3590	3750	4110	4650
B	1340	1290	3650	3810	4180	4720
C	1370	1310	3700	3870	4250	4790
D	1430	1340	3820	3990	4380	4920
E	1490	1370	3930	4110	4520	5060
F	1550	1400	4050	4230	4660	5200
G	1610	1430	4160	4350	4800	5340
H	1670	1460	4270	4470	4940	5480
I	1730	1490	4390	4590	5070	5610
J	1790	1520	4500	4710	5210	5750
K	1850	1550	4620	4830	5350	5890
L	1910	1580	4730	4950	5490	6030
M	1970	1610	4840	5070	5630	6170
N	2030	1640	4960	5190	5760	6300
O	2090	1670	5070	5310	5900	6440
P	2150	1700	5190	5430	6040	6580
Q	2210	1730	5300	5550	6180	6720
R	2270	1760	5410	5670	6320	6860
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	19	37	41	41	38	38
Outside Width	21	19	35	35	35	35
Outside Depth	19	24	35	35	39	39
Inside Height		16	22	22	22	22
Inside Width		19	19	19	22	22
Inside Depth		19	22	22	23	23
Seat Height		21	20	20	20	20
Arm Height			27	27	24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3	2	7	6.5	8.5	8.5
CARTON WEIGHT	25	40	80	80	110	110
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $180	N/A	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS		N/A	N			
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Upholstered Legs				Casters on front	Casters on front
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	Cherry	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						Motor
OPT MECHANISM	Eliminate buttons @ no charge	Std. w/ Brass Handle on Outback				
SPECIAL NOTES				Comp Ott - 143-3	Comp Ott - 1143-3	Comp Ott - 1143-3

STYLE NUMBER:	143-3	143-4	163-3	183	184	207
STYLE NAME:	Reynolds	Reynolds	Ainsley	Opal	Opalette	Guerin
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Ottoman	Tufted Ottoman	Oval Cocktail Ottoman	Ottoman	Accent Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1650	1740	2990	2090	2400	3110
2	1700	1790	3240	2210	2490	3260
3	1740	1830	3500	2330	2580	3410
4	1790	1880	3750	2450	2670	3560
5	1830	1920	4010	2570	2760	3710
6	1880	1970	4260	2690	2850	3860
7	1920	2010	4520	2810	2940	4010
8	1970	2060	4770	2930	3030	4160
9	2010	2100	5030	3050	3120	4310
10	2060	2150	5280	3170	3210	4460
COM	1310	1400	2060	1500	1850	2370
FABRIC:						
A	1480	1570	2110	1650	2150	2590
B	1500	1590	2170	1680	2170	2620
C	1510	1600	2240	1710	2190	2660
D	1530	1620	2370	1770	2230	2730
E	1560	1650	2500	1830	2280	2800
F	1580	1670	2640	1890	2320	2880
G	1600	1690	2770	1950	2360	2950
H	1630	1720	2900	2010	2400	3020
I	1650	1740	3030	2070	2440	3090
J	1680	1770	3160	2130	2490	3160
K	1700	1790	3300	2190	2530	3240
L	1720	1810	3430	2250	2570	3310
M	1750	1840	3560	2310	2610	3380
N	1770	1860	3690	2370	2650	3450
O	1800	1890	3820	2430	2700	3520
P	1820	1910	3960	2490	2740	3600
Q	1840	1930	4090	2550	2780	3670
R	1870	1960	4220	2610	2820	3740
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	16	16	17	18	18	44
Outside Width	24	24	43	48	49	27
Outside Depth	19	19	43	29	29	28
Inside Height						27
Inside Width						21
Inside Depth						19
Seat Height						19
Arm Height						26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	2.5	7	3.5	3	4
CARTON WEIGHT	20	20	65	80	80	50
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $180	Welt - $180	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $180		Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET			Bunn	3" Bunn		
WOOD SPECIES	Cherry	Cherry	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	208-27	208-38	210-02	211-02	211-03	212-19
STYLE NAME:	Geurin	Geurin	Toledo	Wahoo	Wahoo	Kayleigh
DESCRIPTION:	Accent Chair	Accent Chair	Chair	Metal Chair	Metal Ottoman	Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2280	2750	3530	4190	2180	3600
2	2360	2850	3720	4340	2240	3810
3	2430	2960	3920	4490	2300	4020
4	2510	3060	4110	4640	2360	4230
5	2580	3170	4310	4790	2420	4440
6	2660	3270	4500	4940	2480	4650
7	2730	3380	4700	5090	2540	4860
8	2810	3480	4890	5240	2600	5070
9	2880	3590	5090	5390	2660	5280
10	2960	3690	5280	5540	2720	5490
COM	1800	2160	2690	3150	1500	2630
FABRIC:						
A	2010	2400	2910	3750	1940	2810
B	2040	2420	2970	3790	1950	2850
C	2060	2450	3030	3830	1970	2900
D	2100	2490	3150	3900	2000	2990
E	2140	2540	3270	3970	2030	3080
F	2180	2590	3390	4040	2060	3170
G	2220	2640	3510	4110	2090	3260
H	2270	2690	3630	4190	2120	3350
I	2310	2730	3750	4260	2150	3440
J	2350	2780	3870	4330	2180	3530
K	2390	2830	3990	4400	2210	3620
L	2430	2880	4110	4470	2240	3710
M	2480	2930	4230	4550	2270	3800
N	2520	2970	4350	4620	2300	3890
O	2560	3020	4470	4690	2330	3980
P	2600	3070	4590	4760	2360	4070
Q	2640	3120	4710	4830	2390	4160
R	2690	3170	4830	4910	2420	4250
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	43	43	35.5	33.5	18	34
Outside Width	27	27	32.5	26	26.5	31
Outside Depth	27	27	37	33	26.5	34
Inside Height	25	25	15.5	16		15
Inside Width	21	21	26.5	26		21
Inside Depth	19	19	19	20		20
Seat Height	19	19	20	18.5		19
Arm Height	26	26	21			23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	3	5	4	2	6
CARTON WEIGHT	50	50	60	85	35	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	N/A	N/A	N/A	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS	N/A	N/A	N/A			
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET			Metal	Metal	Metal	N/A
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						Swivel
OPT MECHANISM			Powdercoat Finish available - $360	Powdercoat Finish available - $360	Powdercoat Finish available - $210	Swivel Glider $150
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	213	213-3	214-02	215-03	218-3	218-4
STYLE NAME:	Sabine	Sabine	Bamba	Mia	Rosie	Rosie
DESCRIPTION:	Cocktail Ottoman	Tufted Cocktail Ottoman	Metal Chair	Metal Ottoman	Metal Ottoman	Metal Bench
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1950	2390	3600	1350	1580	2370
2	2070	2580	3720	1370	1620	2450
3	2190	2780	3840	1380	1670	2520
4	2310	2970	3960	1400	1710	2600
5	2430	3170	4080	1410	1760	2670
6	2550	3360	4200	1430	1800	2750
7	2670	3560	4320	1440	1850	2820
8	2790	3750	4440	1460	1890	2900
9	2910	3950	4560	1470	1940	2970
10	3030	4140	4680	1490	1980	3050
COM	1380	1590	2780	1130	1190	1830
FABRIC:						
A	1490	1650	3110	1310	1330	2120
B	1520	1700	3140	1320	1340	2130
C	1550	1740	3170	1320	1350	2150
D	1610	1830	3230	1330	1370	2180
E	1670	1920	3290	1350	1390	2210
F	1730	2010	3350	1360	1410	2240
G	1790	2100	3410	1370	1420	2270
H	1850	2190	3470	1380	1440	2300
I	1910	2280	3530	1390	1460	2330
J	1970	2370	3590	1410	1480	2360
K	2030	2460	3650	1420	1500	2390
L	2090	2550	3710	1430	1510	2420
M	2150	2640	3770	1440	1530	2450
N	2210	2730	3830	1450	1550	2480
O	2270	2820	3890	1470	1570	2510
P	2330	2910	3950	1480	1590	2540
Q	2390	3000	4010	1490	1600	2570
R	2450	3090	4070	1500	1620	2600
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	20	19	31.5	19.5	18.5	23
Outside Width	51	51	29	20.5	18.5	41.5
Outside Depth	29	29	34	20.5	18.5	21
Inside Height			15			
Inside Width			25			
Inside Depth			23			
Seat Height			17			
Arm Height			22			
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3.5	5	3.5	1	1	2
CARTON WEIGHT	60	60	75	30	25	45
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	N/A	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $180		N/A		
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION			Poly Fiber			
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass		
STD LEGS/FEET			Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM			Also avail: Brushed Brass-N/C or Powdercoat $360	Also avail:Chrome-N/C or Powdercoat $210	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	219	219C	223-3/36	229-38	229-38C	233-3
STYLE NAME:	Rainer	Rainer	Sutton	Alec	Alec	Rowan
DESCRIPTION:	Game Chair	Game Chair w/ Casters	Tufted Cocktail Ottoman	Occasional Chair	Occasional Chair w/ Casters	Cocktail Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2390	2510	2330	3090	3120	2150
2	2520	2660	2490	3230	3260	2250
3	2660	2810	2660	3360	3390	2360
4	2790	2960	2820	3500	3530	2460
5	2930	3110	2990	3630	3660	2570
6	3060	3260	3150	3770	3800	2670
7	3200	3410	3320	3900	3930	2780
8	3330	3560	3480	4040	4070	2880
9	3470	3710	3650	4170	4200	2990
10	3600	3860	3810	4310	4340	3090
COM	1800	1850	1650	2400	2430	1590
FABRIC:						
A	1950	2010	1770	2650	2670	1740
B	1990	2050	1810	2680	2710	1770
C	2020	2080	1850	2720	2750	1800
D	2090	2150	1920	2790	2820	1850
E	2150	2210	1990	2860	2890	1910
F	2220	2280	2060	2940	2960	1960
G	2280	2340	2130	3010	3030	2010
H	2350	2410	2210	3080	3110	2070
I	2420	2480	2280	3150	3180	2120
J	2480	2540	2350	3220	3250	2180
K	2550	2610	2420	3300	3320	2230
L	2610	2670	2490	3370	3390	2280
M	2680	2740	2570	3440	3470	2340
N	2750	2810	2640	3510	3540	2390
O	2810	2870	2710	3580	3610	2450
P	2880	2940	2780	3660	3680	2500
Q	2940	3000	2850	3730	3750	2550
R	3010	3070	2930	3800	3830	2610
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	19	33	33	18
Outside Width	26	26	36	23	23	36
Outside Depth	27	27	36	29	29	36
Inside Height	16	16		16	16	
Inside Width	18	18		19	19	
Inside Depth	21	21		20	20	
Seat Height	20	20		17	17	
Arm Height	24	24		26	26	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.5	3.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	45	45	50	50	50	55
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Nailhead - $180	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Nailhead - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly	Poly	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		O' Casters	Casters		O' Casters	10.25"Carved Legs/Casters
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	237-07	239	244	259	259C	277-07
STYLE NAME:	Thompson	Anson	Brodie	Asa	Asa	Royson
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Game Chair	Ottoman	Game Chair	Game Chair w/ Casters	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4770	2480	2360	2550	2600	4430
2	5070	2600	2550	2700	2750	4680
3	5370	2720	2750	2850	2900	4940
4	5670	2840	2940	3000	3050	5190
5	5970	2960	3140	3150	3200	5450
6	6270	3080	3330	3300	3350	5700
7	6570	3200	3530	3450	3500	5960
8	6870	3320	3720	3600	3650	6210
9	7170	3440	3920	3750	3800	6470
10	7470	3560	4110	3900	3950	6720
COM	3600	1920	1590	1860	1890	3300
FABRIC:						
A	3870	2070	1670	2030	2060	3600
B	3950	2100	1710	2060	2090	3660
C	4040	2130	1760	2100	2130	3730
D	4200	2190	1850	2160	2190	3860
E	4370	2250	1940	2230	2260	3990
F	4540	2310	2030	2290	2320	4120
G	4710	2370	2120	2360	2390	4260
H	4880	2430	2210	2430	2460	4390
I	5040	2490	2300	2490	2520	4520
J	5210	2550	2390	2560	2590	4650
K	5380	2610	2480	2620	2650	4780
L	5550	2670	2570	2690	2720	4920
M	5720	2730	2660	2760	2790	5050
N	5880	2790	2750	2820	2850	5180
O	6050	2850	2840	2890	2920	5310
P	6220	2910	2930	2950	2980	5440
Q	6390	2970	3020	3020	3050	5580
R	6560	3030	3110	3090	3120	5710
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	39	32	19	38	38	37
Outside Width	29	30	43	29.5	29.5	33
Outside Depth	35	29	43	30.5	30.5	36
Inside Height	22	16		16.5	16.5	20
Inside Width	20	19		20	20	19
Inside Depth	17	20		21	21	21
Seat Height	19	20		21.5	21.5	19
Arm Height	23	26		26	26	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	16"					18"
Footrest	10"					10"
Fully Reclined	60"					59"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	9.5	4	5.5	4	4	7.5
CARTON WEIGHT	105	55	80	65	65	95
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Nailhead - $180	N/A	N/A	Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Tapered Leg			O' Casters	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE		O' Caster	Plinth			
STD MECHANISM	Push Activated					Push Back
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - $675					Motor - $675
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	277-07H	278-18LSW	278-18SW	292-19	293	297-07
STYLE NAME:	Royson	Odette	Odette	Kirkland	Kirkland	Helen
DESCRIPTION:	High Back Recliner	Counter Height Swivel Barstool	Swivel Barstool	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4500	3450	3500	3380	2030	4490
2	4770	3560	3600	3570	2120	4760
3	5040	3660	3710	3770	2210	5030
4	5310	3770	3810	3960	2300	5300
5	5580	3870	3920	4160	2390	5570
6	5850	3980	4020	4350	2480	5840
7	6120	4080	4130	4550	2570	6110
8	6390	4190	4230	4740	2660	6380
9	6660	4290	4340	4940	2750	6650
10	6930	4400	4440	5130	2840	6920
COM	3300	2690	2720	2540	1560	3330
FABRIC:						
A	3610	3000	3030	2720	1730	3670
B	3670	3030	3060	2770	1750	3730
C	3730	3060	3090	2820	1770	3780
D	3860	3110	3140	2920	1820	3900
E	3990	3170	3200	3030	1860	4010
F	4110	3220	3250	3130	1900	4130
G	4240	3270	3300	3230	1940	4240
H	4360	3330	3360	3330	1980	4350
I	4490	3380	3410	3430	2030	4470
J	4620	3440	3470	3540	2070	4580
K	4740	3490	3520	3640	2110	4700
L	4870	3540	3570	3740	2150	4810
M	4990	3600	3630	3840	2190	4920
N	5120	3650	3680	3940	2240	5040
O	5250	3710	3740	4050	2280	5150
P	5370	3760	3790	4150	2320	5270
Q	5500	3810	3840	4250	2360	5380
R	5620	3870	3900	4350	2400	5490
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	39	39	46	33	18	38
Outside Width	33	24	24	32	27	29
Outside Depth	36	26	26	32	20	36
Inside Height	22	15	15	19		20
Inside Width	19	19	19	22		20
Inside Depth	21	18.5	18.5	21		22
Seat Height	19	24	31	20		20
Arm Height	23	30	37	23		23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						14"
Footrest						10"
Fully Reclined						61"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	7.5	3	3	6	2.5	7
CARTON WEIGHT	95	65	65	60	25	95
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $240	N/A	N/A	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Turned Leg	Turned Leg	Fluted w/Caster	Fluted w/Caster	Fluted w/Caster
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Push Back	Swivel	Swivel			Push Activated
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - $675					Motor - $675
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	297-07H	307	307-1L or 307-1R	307-05	307-05-1L or -1R	317
STYLE NAME:	Helen	Animator	Animator	Animator	Animator	Screenplay
DESCRIPTION:	High Back Recliner	Recliner	Left or Right Arm Recliner	Loveseat Recliner	Left or Right Arm Loveseat Recliner	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4490	4950	4260	7970	7590	4950
2	4760	5190	4460	8340	7970	5250
3	5030	5430	4650	8720	8340	5550
4	5300	5670	4850	9090	8720	5850
5	5570	5910	5040	9470	9090	6150
6	5840	6150	5240	9840	9470	6450
7	6110	6390	5430	10220	9840	6750
8	6380	6630	5630	10590	10220	7050
9	6650	6870	5820	10970	10590	7350
10	6920	7110	6020	11340	10970	7650
COM	3320	3710	3240	6030	5700	3680
FABRIC:						
A	3620	3970	3490	6450	5990	4080
B	3690	4020	3540	6530	6070	4150
C	3750	4080	3580	6620	6140	4220
D	3870	4200	3680	6780	6290	4360
E	4000	4310	3780	6950	6440	4510
F	4130	4420	3870	7120	6590	4650
G	4250	4540	3970	7290	6740	4800
H	4380	4650	4060	7460	6890	4940
I	4500	4770	4160	7620	7040	5080
J	4630	4880	4260	7790	7190	5230
K	4760	4990	4350	7960	7340	5370
L	4880	5110	4450	8130	7490	5520
M	5010	5220	4540	8300	7640	5660
N	5130	5340	4640	8460	7790	5800
O	5260	5450	4740	8630	7940	5950
P	5390	5560	4830	8800	8090	6090
Q	5510	5680	4930	8970	8240	6240
R	5640	5790	5020	9140	8390	6380
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	40	40	40	40	40	41
Outside Width	29	36	29	58	51	36
Outside Depth	36	38	38	38	38	38
Inside Height	22	21	21	21	21	22
Inside Width	20	22	22	44	44	22
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	19	19	19	19	19
Arm Height	23	27	27	27	27	26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	16"					
Footrest	10"					
Fully Reclined	63"					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	7	6.5	6	10	9	8.5
CARTON WEIGHT	95	150	120	225	175	145
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Single Needle	Single Needle	Single Needle	Single Needle	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt or Nail-$240	Welt or Nail-$240	Welt or Nail-$300	Welt or Nail-$300	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Fluted w/Caster	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Push Activated	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - $675					
SPECIAL NOTES		Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.

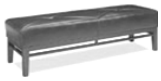
		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	317-1L or -1R	317-05	317-05-1L or -1R	323-3ST	333	333-3
STYLE NAME:	Screenplay	Screenplay	Screenplay	Augustus	Adams	Adams
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Recliner	Loveseat Recliner	Left or Right Arm Loveseat Recliner	Storage Ottoman (Tufted Top)	Ottoman	Tufted Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4550	8450	7830	3380	2280	2670
2	4790	8820	8240	3600	2430	2850
3	5030	9200	8640	3830	2580	3030
4	5270	9570	9050	4050	2730	3210
5	5510	9950	9450	4280	2880	3390
6	5750	10320	9860	4500	3030	3570
7	5990	10700	10260	4730	3180	3750
8	6230	11070	10670	4950	3330	3930
9	6470	11450	11070	5180	3480	4110
10	6710	11820	11480	5400	3630	4290
COM	3420	6240	5850	2420	1610	1920
FABRIC:						
A	3570	6630	6260	2630	1730	2050
B	3630	6710	6350	2680	1760	2100
C	3690	6800	6440	2730	1800	2140
D	3810	6970	6620	2830	1860	2220
E	3930	7150	6800	2940	1930	2310
F	4050	7320	6980	3040	1990	2390
G	4170	7500	7160	3140	2060	2470
H	4290	7670	7340	3240	2130	2560
I	4410	7840	7520	3340	2190	2640
J	4530	8020	7700	3450	2260	2730
K	4650	8190	7880	3550	2320	2810
L	4770	8370	8060	3650	2390	2890
M	4890	8540	8240	3750	2460	2980
N	5010	8710	8420	3850	2520	3060
O	5130	8890	8600	3960	2590	3150
P	5250	9060	8780	4060	2650	3230
Q	5370	9240	8960	4160	2720	3310
R	5490	9410	9140	4260	2790	3400
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	41	41	41	20	20	20
Outside Width	29	58	51	44	42	42
Outside Depth	38	38	38	31	42	42
Inside Height	22	22	22			
Inside Width	22	44	44			
Inside Depth	22	22	22			
Seat Height	19	19	19			
Arm Height	26	26	26			
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	7	12.5	11.5	5.5	4	5
CARTON WEIGHT	125	225	175	90	55	55
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM				Welt - $180	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber			
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Bunn	Tapered Leg	Turned Leg
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Motor	Motor	Motor	Pneumatic		
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.			

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	343	347	347-1L or -1R	347-05	347-05-1L or -1R	357
STYLE NAME:	Ying	Feature	Feature	Feature	Feature	Projection
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Recliner	Left or Right Arm Recliner	Loveseat Recliner	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2070	5000	4740	7970	7590	5210
2	2190	5270	4970	8450	7980	5510
3	2310	5540	5190	8930	8370	5810
4	2430	5810	5420	9410	8760	6110
5	2550	6080	5640	9890	9150	6410
6	2670	6350	5870	10370	9540	6710
7	2790	6620	6090	10850	9930	7010
8	2910	6890	6320	11330	10320	7310
9	3030	7160	6540	11810	10710	7610
10	3150	7430	6770	12290	11100	7910
COM	1440	3680	3590	6030	5700	3770
FABRIC:						
A	1580	3850	3820	6360	5930	4020
B	1610	3910	3870	6470	6020	4080
C	1640	3970	3920	6570	6110	4150
D	1700	4090	4010	6780	6290	4280
E	1760	4210	4110	6990	6470	4410
F	1820	4330	4200	7200	6650	4550
G	1880	4450	4300	7410	6830	4680
H	1940	4570	4400	7620	7010	4810
I	2000	4690	4490	7830	7190	4940
J	2060	4810	4590	8040	7370	5070
K	2120	4930	4680	8250	7550	5210
L	2180	5050	4780	8460	7730	5340
M	2240	5170	4880	8670	7910	5470
N	2300	5290	4970	8880	8090	5600
O	2360	5410	5070	9090	8270	5730
P	2420	5530	5160	9300	8450	5870
Q	2480	5650	5260	9510	8630	6000
R	2540	5770	5360	9720	8810	6130
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	20	40	40	40	40	40
Outside Width	42	36	30	59	52	42
Outside Depth	42	37	37	37	37	35
Inside Height		25	25	25	25	23
Inside Width		23	23	46	46	22
Inside Depth		22	22	22	22	20
Seat Height		20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height		26	26	26	26	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						63"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3.5	7	5.5	14.5	14	8
CARTON WEIGHT	45	145	125	240	220	145
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead ONLY	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	N/A	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Glides	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM		Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES		Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	357-1L or -1R	357-05	357-05-1L or -1R	367	367-1L or -1R	367-05
STYLE NAME:	Projection	Projection	Projection	Projection	Projection	Projection
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Recliner	Loveseat Recliner	Left or Right Arm Loveseat Recliner	Recliner	Left or Right Arm Recliner	Loveseat Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4670	8430	7980	5210	4640	8400
2	4940	8870	8390	5510	4910	8840
3	5210	9300	8790	5810	5180	9270
4	5480	9740	9200	6110	5450	9710
5	5750	10170	9600	6410	5720	10140
6	6020	10610	10010	6710	5990	10580
7	6290	11040	10410	7010	6260	11010
8	6560	11480	10820	7310	6530	11450
9	6830	11910	11220	7610	6800	11880
10	7100	12350	11630	7910	7070	12320
COM	3420	6120	5960	3770	3390	6090
FABRIC:						
A	3600	6410	6360	4020	3570	6380
B	3660	6510	6450	4080	3630	6480
C	3720	6620	6550	4150	3690	6590
D	3840	6830	6740	4280	3810	6800
E	3960	7040	6930	4410	3930	7010
F	4080	7250	7120	4540	4050	7220
G	4200	7460	7320	4680	4170	7430
H	4320	7670	7510	4810	4290	7640
I	4440	7880	7700	4940	4410	7850
J	4560	8090	7890	5070	4530	8060
K	4680	8300	8080	5200	4650	8270
L	4800	8510	8280	5340	4770	8480
M	4920	8720	8470	5470	4890	8690
N	5040	8930	8660	5600	5010	8900
O	5160	9140	8850	5730	5130	9110
P	5280	9350	9040	5860	5250	9320
Q	5400	9560	9240	6000	5370	9530
R	5520	9770	9430	6130	5490	9740
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	40	40	40	40	40	40
Outside Width	32	65	55	34	28	56
Outside Depth	35	35	35	35	35	35
Inside Height	23	23	23	23	23	23
Inside Width	22	44	44	22	22	44
Inside Depth	20	20	20	20	20	20
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	23	23	23	23	23	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined	63"	63"	63"	63"	63"	63"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	6.5	13.5	13	8	8	15.5
CARTON WEIGHT	120	240	220	145	125	240
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	367-05-1L or -1R	377	377-1L or -1R	377-1L/RS or -1R/LS	377-1L/RW or -1R/LW	378R-W
STYLE NAME:	Projection	Premiere	Premiere	Premiere	Premiere	Premiere
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Loveseat Recliner	Recliner	Left or Right Arm Recliner	Rolled Left Arm/Rt Straight Arm or Rolled Rt Arm/Left Straight Arm	Rolled Left Arm/Rt Wedge Arm or Rolled Rt Arm/Left Wedge Arm	Recliner (Rolled Rt Arm/Left Wedge Arm)
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7950	5250	4550	5100	5250	5180
2	8360	5580	4820	5430	5600	5510
3	8760	5910	5090	5760	5940	5840
4	9170	6240	5360	6090	6290	6170
5	9570	6570	5630	6420	6630	6500
6	9980	6900	5900	6750	6980	6830
7	10380	7230	6170	7080	7320	7160
8	10790	7560	6440	7410	7670	7490
9	11190	7890	6710	7740	8010	7820
10	11600	8220	6980	8070	8360	8150
COM	5930	3840	3440	3840	3920	3900
FABRIC:						
A	6330	4190	3600	3880	4320	4220
B	6420	4260	3660	3960	4380	4290
C	6520	4340	3720	4030	4440	4370
D	6710	4490	3840	4180	4560	4520
E	6900	4640	3960	4330	4680	4670
F	7090	4790	4080	4480	4800	4820
G	7290	4940	4200	4630	4920	4970
H	7480	5090	4320	4780	5040	5120
I	7670	5240	4440	4930	5160	5270
J	7860	5390	4560	5080	5280	5420
K	8050	5540	4680	5230	5400	5570
L	8250	5690	4800	5380	5520	5720
M	8440	5840	4920	5530	5640	5870
N	8630	5990	5040	5680	5760	6020
O	8820	6140	5160	5830	5880	6170
P	9010	6290	5280	5980	6000	6320
Q	9210	6440	5400	6130	6120	6470
R	9400	6590	5520	6280	6240	6620
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	40	42	42	42	42	42
Outside Width	55	40	31	38	47	
Outside Depth	35	39	39	39	39	39
Inside Height	23	23	23	23	23	23
Inside Width	44	22	22	22	22	22
Inside Depth	20	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	19	19	19	19	19
Arm Height	23	25	25	25	25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined	63"	84"	84"	84"	84"	84"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	15	7	7	7	8	8
CARTON WEIGHT	115	145	125	145	145	145
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	383-2/42	383-2/54	383-2/60	387	387-10	387-1L or -1R
STYLE NAME:	Thurman	Thurman	Thurman	Premiere	Premiere	Premiere
DESCRIPTION:	Bench	Bench	Bench	Recliner	Armless Recliner	Left or Right Arm Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1560	1800	1980	5100	3530	4550
2	1610	1860	2040	5430	3780	4830
3	1650	1920	2100	5760	4040	5120
4	1700	1980	2160	6090	4290	5400
5	1740	2040	2220	6420	4550	5690
6	1790	2100	2280	6750	4800	5970
7	1830	2160	2340	7080	5060	6260
8	1880	2220	2400	7410	5310	6540
9	1920	2280	2460	7740	5570	6830
10	1970	2340	2520	8070	5820	7110
COM	1230	1400	1520	3720	2810	3440
FABRIC:						
A	1470	1590	1700	4070	2880	3600
B	1490	1610	1720	4140	2930	3660
C	1500	1620	1740	4220	2990	3720
D	1530	1650	1770	4370	3100	3840
E	1560	1680	1810	4520	3220	3960
F	1590	1710	1840	4670	3330	4080
G	1620	1740	1880	4820	3450	4200
H	1650	1770	1920	4970	3560	4320
I	1680	1800	1950	5120	3670	4440
J	1710	1830	1990	5270	3790	4560
K	1740	1860	2020	5420	3900	4680
L	1770	1890	2060	5570	4020	4800
M	1800	1920	2100	5720	4130	4920
N	1830	1950	2130	5870	4240	5040
O	1860	1980	2170	6020	4360	5160
P	1890	2010	2200	6170	4470	5280
Q	1920	2040	2240	6320	4590	5400
R	1950	2070	2280	6470	4700	5520
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	19	19	19	42	42	42
Outside Width	42	54	60	36	22	29
Outside Depth	18	18	18	39	39	39
Inside Height				23	23	23
Inside Width				22	22	22
Inside Depth				22	22	22
Seat Height				19	19	19
Arm Height				25		25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined				84"	84"	84"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	1.5	2	2.5	7.5	5.5	7
CARTON WEIGHT	40	45	45	145	125	125
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $180	Welt - $180	Welt - $180	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION				Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Diagonal turned leg	Diagonal turned leg	Diagonal turned leg	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM				Motor	Motor Only	Motor
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES				Cupholders Std.		Cupholders Std.

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE					
STYLE NUMBER:	387-1LW or -1RW	387-W	394N	397-07	402	403
STYLE NAME:	Premiere	Premiere	Delilah	Helen	Conner	Julius
DESCRIPTION:	Left Arm or Right Arm Wedge Recliner	Double Wedge Arm Recliner	Ottoman	Recliner	Ease Back Chair (Tufted Back)	Bench
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5100	5400	1800	4800	5760	2250
2	5390	5730	1890	5090	6090	2360
3	5670	6060	1980	5370	6420	2460
4	5960	6390	2070	5660	6750	2570
5	6240	6720	2160	5940	7080	2670
6	6530	7050	2250	6230	7410	2780
7	6810	7380	2340	6510	7740	2880
8	7100	7710	2430	6800	8070	2990
9	7380	8040	2520	7080	8400	3090
10	7670	8370	2610	7370	8730	3200
COM	3990	4040	1340	3510	4290	1640
FABRIC:						
A	4010	4250	1490	3860	4720	1850
B	4080	4320	1510	3930	4800	1870
C	4140	4400	1530	3990	4870	1900
D	4270	4550	1570	4110	5030	1950
E	4410	4700	1620	4240	5190	1990
F	4540	4850	1660	4370	5340	2040
G	4670	5000	1700	4490	5500	2090
H	4800	5150	1740	4620	5650	2140
I	4930	5300	1780	4740	5810	2190
J	5070	5450	1830	4870	5970	2230
K	5200	5600	1870	5000	6120	2280
L	5330	5750	1910	5120	6280	2330
M	5460	5900	1950	5250	6430	2380
N	5590	6050	1990	5370	6590	2430
O	5730	6200	2040	5500	6750	2470
P	5860	6350	2080	5630	6900	2520
Q	5990	6500	2120	5750	7060	2570
R	6120	6650	2160	5880	7210	2620
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	42	42	21	40	41	20
Outside Width	38	54	17	34	40	63
Outside Depth	39	39	17	38	40	20
Inside Height	23	23		25	22	
Inside Width	22	22		23	21	
Inside Depth	22	22		22	24	
Seat Height	19	19		19	19	
Arm Height	25	25		23	25	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance				16"		
Footrest				10"		
Fully Reclined	84"	84"		62"		
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8.5	9	2.5	7	8.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	130	130	35	100	105	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 & #37 Nailhead	Top Stitch
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240		Welt - $240	Welt - $240	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					Y	
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Glides	Fluted w/Casters	4" Bunn	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Motor	Motor	Std. w/ powder coated bands-must specify finish	Push Activated	Pneumatic	
OPT MECHANISM				Motor - $675		
SPECIAL NOTES	Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.			Comp. Ott.-2403	

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	409	409-10	418	418L	419-10	423
STYLE NAME:	Vaughn	Vaughn	Bistro	Bistro	Clark	Phineas
DESCRIPTION:	Side Dining Chair	Armless Dining Chair	Barstool	Counter Height Barstool	Armless Side Dining Chair (buttoned seat & back)	Cocktail Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2400	2100	1580	1550	1760	3600
2	2490	2190	1650	1620	1850	3810
3	2580	2280	1730	1700	1940	4020
4	2670	2370	1800	1770	2030	4230
5	2760	2460	1880	1850	2120	4440
6	2850	2550	1950	1920	2210	4650
7	2940	2640	2030	2000	2300	4860
8	3030	2730	2100	2070	2390	5070
9	3120	2820	2180	2150	2480	5280
10	3210	2910	2250	2220	2570	5490
COM	1850	1550	1170	1140	1280	2550
FABRIC:						
A	2070	1730	1320	1310	1440	2800
B	2100	1750	1340	1330	1470	2850
C	2120	1770	1360	1350	1490	2890
D	2160	1810	1400	1380	1530	2990
E	2200	1860	1430	1420	1570	3090
F	2240	1900	1470	1450	1610	3180
G	2280	1940	1500	1490	1650	3280
H	2330	1980	1540	1530	1700	3370
I	2370	2020	1580	1560	1740	3470
J	2410	2070	1610	1600	1780	3570
K	2450	2110	1650	1630	1820	3660
L	2490	2150	1680	1670	1860	3760
M	2540	2190	1720	1710	1910	3850
N	2580	2230	1760	1740	1950	3950
O	2620	2280	1790	1780	1990	4050
P	2660	2320	1830	1810	2030	4140
Q	2700	2360	1860	1850	2070	4240
R	2750	2400	1900	1890	2120	4330
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	47	47	44	38	43	19
Outside Width	24	22	22	22	22	47
Outside Depth	26	26	23	23	24	47
Inside Height	27	27	13	13	24	
Inside Width	21	21	22	22	22	
Inside Depth	18	18	18.5	18.5	18	
Seat Height	21	21	31	25	20	
Arm Height	26					
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	2.5	2	2	2.5	5.5
CARTON WEIGHT	45	45	45	45	45	85
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Nailhead-$240	Nailhead-$240	Nailhead-$240	Welt - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						2.5" Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						Std. w/ (2) Trays

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	427	427-10	427-1L or -1R	427-1LW or -1RW	433	437
STYLE NAME:	Box Office	Box Office	Box Office	Box Office	Mae	Reel
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Armless Recliner	Left or Right Arm Recliner	Left or Right Arm Wedge Recliner	Ottoman	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5270	4280	4550	4620	1910	5270
2	5580	4530	4800	4890	1970	5600
3	5900	4790	5060	5160	2030	5930
4	6210	5040	5310	5430	2090	6260
5	6530	5300	5570	5700	2150	6590
6	6840	5550	5820	5970	2210	6920
7	7160	5810	6080	6240	2270	7250
8	7470	6060	6330	6510	2330	7580
9	7790	6320	6590	6780	2390	7910
10	8100	6570	6840	7050	2450	8240
COM	3770	3300	3420	3530	1500	3770
FABRIC:						
A	3960	3380	3530	3770	1680	3960
B	4040	3430	3580	3830	1700	4040
C	4110	3490	3640	3890	1720	4110
D	4260	3600	3750	4010	1760	4260
E	4410	3720	3870	4130	1790	4410
F	4560	3830	3980	4250	1830	4560
G	4710	3950	4100	4370	1860	4710
H	4860	4060	4210	4490	1900	4860
I	5010	4170	4320	4610	1940	5010
J	5160	4290	4440	4730	1970	5160
K	5310	4400	4550	4850	2010	5310
L	5460	4520	4670	4970	2040	5460
M	5610	4630	4780	5090	2080	5610
N	5760	4740	4890	5210	2120	5760
O	5910	4860	5010	5330	2150	5910
P	6060	4970	5120	5450	2190	6060
Q	6210	5090	5240	5570	2220	6210
R	6360	5200	5350	5690	2260	6360
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	41	41	41	41	19	45
Outside Width	37	24	31	37.5	33	35.5
Outside Depth	37	37	37	37	20	42
Inside Height	22	22	22	22		25
Inside Width	24	24	24	24		23
Inside Depth	23	23	23	23		22
Seat Height	19	19	19	19		20
Arm Height	24.5		24.5	24.5		26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						10"
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						70"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	9	5	7	8	1.5	9
CARTON WEIGHT	125	100	125	125	40	145
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead-$240	Nailhead-$240	Nailhead-$240	Nailhead-$240	Nailhead-$180	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn		Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Beech	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Motor	Motorized Only	Motor	Motor		Motor
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Cupholders Std		Cupholders Std	Cupholders Std		Cupholders Std.

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE					
STYLE NUMBER:	437-10	437-1L or - 1R	437-1LW or -1RW	443	452-10	453
STYLE NAME:	Reel	Reel	Reel	Parker	Lauralai	Peterman
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Recliner	Left or Right Arm Recliner	Left or Right Arm Wedge Recliner	Ottoman	Dining Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4200	4340	4430	960	2070	1040
2	4460	4590	4700	1020	2220	1100
3	4710	4850	4970	1080	2370	1160
4	4970	5100	5240	1140	2520	1220
5	5220	5360	5510	1200	2670	1280
6	5480	5610	5780	1260	2820	1340
7	5730	5870	6050	1320	2970	1400
8	5990	6120	6320	1380	3120	1460
9	6240	6380	6590	1440	3270	1520
10	6500	6630	6860	1500	3420	1580
COM	3000	3150	3230	650	1430	750
FABRIC:						
A	3380	3450	3490	690	1550	800
B	3430	3510	3550	710	1590	810
C	3490	3570	3610	720	1620	830
D	3600	3690	3740	750	1690	860
E	3720	3810	3870	780	1770	890
F	3830	3930	3990	810	1840	920
G	3950	4050	4120	840	1910	950
H	4060	4170	4240	870	1980	980
I	4170	4290	4370	900	2050	1010
J	4290	4410	4500	930	2130	1040
K	4400	4530	4620	960	2200	1070
L	4520	4650	4750	990	2270	1100
M	4630	4770	4870	1020	2340	1130
N	4740	4890	5000	1050	2410	1160
O	4860	5010	5130	1080	2490	1190
P	4970	5130	5250	1110	2560	1220
Q	5090	5250	5380	1140	2630	1250
R	5200	5370	5500	1170	2700	1280
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	45	45	45	18	42	20
Outside Width	23	30	43	21	21	20
Outside Depth	42	42	42	21	27	20
Inside Height	25	25	25		22	
Inside Width	23	23	23		31	
Inside Depth	22	22	22		18	
Seat Height	20	20	20		20	
Arm Height		26	26			
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	10"	10"	10"			
Footrest						
Fully Reclined	70"	70"	70"			
COM YDG (54"Plain)	6	7	8	2	4	2
CARTON WEIGHT	120	125	135	25	45	30
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Single Needle	Welt	Single Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM				Welt or Nail- $180	Nailhead - $240	Welt or Nail -$180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Black Adjustable Legs		Glides
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	N/A		
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Motor	Motor	Motor			
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES		Cupholders Std.	Cupholders Std.			

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	458	462	468-SW	468L-SW	472	473
STYLE NAME:	Seabreeze	Jefferson	Ming	Ming	Wellington	Brooks
DESCRIPTION:	Barstool	Dining Chair	Swivel Barstool	Counter Height Swivel Barstool	Host Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1160	2480	3060	2970	2120	1320
2	1190	2630	3120	3030	2240	1400
3	1220	2780	3180	3090	2360	1470
4	1250	2930	3240	3150	2480	1550
5	1280	3080	3300	3210	2600	1620
6	1310	3230	3360	3270	2720	1700
7	1340	3380	3420	3330	2840	1770
8	1370	3530	3480	3390	2960	1850
9	1400	3680	3540	3450	3080	1920
10	1430	3830	3600	3510	3200	2000
COM	930	1850	2570	2480	1680	980
FABRIC:						
A	1070	1980	2900	2810	1820	1080
B	1080	2020	2920	2830	1860	1110
C	1080	2060	2940	2850	1890	1130
D	1090	2130	2970	2880	1960	1180
E	1110	2200	3010	2920	2040	1230
F	1120	2270	3050	2960	2110	1280
G	1130	2340	3080	2990	2180	1320
H	1140	2420	3120	3030	2250	1370
I	1150	2490	3150	3060	2320	1420
J	1170	2560	3190	3100	2400	1470
K	1180	2630	3230	3140	2470	1520
L	1190	2700	3260	3170	2540	1560
M	1200	2780	3300	3210	2610	1610
N	1210	2850	3330	3240	2680	1660
O	1230	2920	3370	3280	2760	1710
P	1240	2990	3410	3320	2830	1760
Q	1250	3060	3440	3350	2900	1800
R	1260	3140	3480	3390	2970	1850
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	31	42	40.5	35	40	19
Outside Width	18	24	21.5	21.5	34	31
Outside Depth	16	30	24	24	32	31
Inside Height		22	11.5	11.5	19	
Inside Width		19	19	19	20	
Inside Depth		21	19.5	19.5	22	
Seat Height		21	29.5	24	20	
Arm Height		23				
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	1	4	2	2	4	2
CARTON WEIGHT	40	65	60	60	40	45
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	#9 Nails & Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $120	Welt - $240			Welt - $240	Nailhead-$180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						Tapered
WOOD SPECIES	Ash	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM			Swivel	Swivel		
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	483	484	499	499-10	503	508
STYLE NAME:	Norwich	Skylar	Roberto	Roberto	Milana	Lowell
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Bench	Dining Chair	Armless Dining Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Barstool
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1410	2010	2570	2130	1520	3080
2	1490	2130	2720	2240	1580	3120
3	1560	2250	2870	2340	1640	3170
4	1640	2370	3020	2450	1700	3210
5	1710	2490	3170	2550	1760	3260
6	1790	2610	3320	2660	1820	3300
7	1860	2730	3470	2760	1880	3350
8	1940	2850	3620	2870	1940	3390
9	2010	2970	3770	2970	2000	3440
10	2090	3090	3920	3080	2060	3480
COM	1080	1460	1910	1620	1200	2550
FABRIC:						
A	1170	1550	2070	1780	1340	2960
B	1200	1580	2110	1800	1350	2970
C	1220	1610	2140	1830	1360	2980
D	1260	1670	2210	1870	1390	3010
E	1300	1730	2270	1920	1410	3030
F	1340	1790	2340	1970	1440	3060
G	1380	1850	2400	2020	1460	3080
H	1430	1910	2470	2070	1480	3100
I	1470	1970	2540	2110	1510	3130
J	1510	2030	2600	2160	1530	3150
K	1550	2090	2670	2210	1560	3180
L	1590	2150	2730	2260	1580	3200
M	1640	2210	2800	2310	1600	3220
N	1680	2270	2870	2350	1630	3250
O	1720	2330	2930	2400	1650	3270
P	1760	2390	3000	2450	1680	3300
Q	1800	2450	3060	2500	1700	3320
R	1850	2510	3130	2550	1720	3340
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	19	19	38	38	21	45
Outside Width	25	53	29	29	24.5	23
Outside Depth	21	21	31	30	21	24.5
Inside Height			18	18		15
Inside Width			19	23		20.5
Inside Depth			21	21		19.5
Seat Height			20	20		30
Arm Height			25			35
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2	3.5	4	3	2	1.5
CARTON WEIGHT	30	30	55	50	35	45
STANDARD TRIM	Topstitched	Topstitched	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $180	Welt - $180				
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION			Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						Swivel
OPT MECHANISM		Button tuft std. (6 rows of 3 buttons)				Antique brass or brushed steel kickplate std- must specify
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	508L	508-10	508L-10	508R	508RL	509
STYLE NAME:	Lowell	Lowell	Lowell	Lowell	Lowell	Lowell
DESCRIPTION:	Counter Height Swivel Barstool	Armless Swivel Barstool	Counter Height Armless Swivel Barstool	Round Backless Swivel Barstool	Counter Height Round Backless Swivel Barstool	Dining Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3020	2810	2760	2160	2130	2900
2	3060	2850	2810	2190	2160	2940
3	3110	2900	2850	2220	2190	2990
4	3150	2940	2900	2250	2220	3030
5	3200	2990	2940	2280	2250	3080
6	3240	3030	2990	2310	2280	3120
7	3290	3080	3030	2340	2310	3170
8	3330	3120	3080	2370	2340	3210
9	3380	3170	3120	2400	2370	3260
10	3420	3210	3170	2430	2400	3300
COM	2490	2330	2280	1790	1760	2370
FABRIC:						
A	2910	2670	2640	2060	2030	2670
B	2930	2690	2660	2070	2040	2690
C	2940	2700	2670	2080	2050	2700
D	2960	2720	2690	2100	2070	2720
E	2990	2750	2720	2110	2080	2750
F	3010	2770	2740	2130	2100	2770
G	3030	2790	2760	2150	2120	2790
H	3060	2820	2790	2170	2140	2820
I	3080	2840	2810	2190	2160	2840
J	3110	2870	2840	2200	2170	2870
K	3130	2890	2860	2220	2190	2890
L	3150	2910	2880	2240	2210	2910
M	3180	2940	2910	2260	2230	2940
N	3200	2960	2930	2280	2250	2960
O	3230	2990	2960	2290	2260	2990
P	3250	3010	2980	2310	2280	3010
Q	3270	3030	3000	2330	2300	3030
R	3300	3060	3030	2350	2320	3060
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	39	45	39	30	24	35
Outside Width	23	22	22	22	22	23
Outside Depth	24.5	24.5	24.5	22	22	25
Inside Height	15	15	15			15
Inside Width	20.5	22	20.5			20.5
Inside Depth	19.5	19.5	19.5			20
Seat Height	24	30	24			20.5
Arm Height	29					25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1	1	1.5
CARTON WEIGHT	45	45	45	45	45	40
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber			Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Swivel	Swivel	Swivel	Swivel	Swivel	
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Antique brass or brushed steel kickplate std. - must specify					

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	509-10	513	513-30C	518	518L	518R
STYLE NAME:	Lowell	Poppy	Poppy	Jasper	Jasper	Jasper
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Dining Chair	Ottoman	Ottoman (w/Casters)	Swivel Barstool	Counter Height Swivel Barstool	Round Backless Swivel Barstool
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2790	920	1350	2030	1970	1370
2	2840	980	1460	2070	2010	1400
3	2880	1040	1560	2120	2060	1430
4	2930	1100	1670	2160	2100	1460
5	2970	1160	1770	2210	2150	1490
6	3020	1220	1880	2250	2190	1520
7	3060	1280	1980	2300	2240	1550
8	3110	1340	2090	2340	2280	1580
9	3150	1400	2190	2390	2330	1610
10	3200	1460	2300	2430	2370	1640
COM	2250	660	900	1620	1590	1140
FABRIC:						
A	2490	700	960	1830	1790	1280
B	2510	720	980	1850	1800	1290
C	2520	730	1010	1860	1810	1290
D	2540	750	1050	1880	1840	1300
E	2570	780	1100	1910	1860	1320
F	2590	800	1150	1930	1890	1330
G	2610	820	1200	1950	1910	1340
H	2640	850	1250	1980	1930	1350
I	2660	870	1290	2000	1960	1360
J	2690	900	1340	2030	1980	1380
K	2710	920	1390	2050	2010	1390
L	2730	940	1440	2070	2030	1400
M	2760	970	1490	2100	2050	1410
N	2780	990	1530	2120	2080	1420
O	2810	1020	1580	2150	2100	1440
P	2830	1040	1630	2170	2130	1450
Q	2850	1060	1680	2190	2150	1460
R	2880	1090	1730	2220	2170	1470
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	19	19	43	37	30
Outside Width	20.5	19	30	24	24	24
Outside Depth	25	19	30	27	27	27
Inside Height	15			10	10	
Inside Width	20.5			20	20	
Inside Depth	20			21	21	
Seat Height	20.5			30	24	
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	1.5	1.5	3	1.5	1.5	1
CARTON WEIGHT	40	20	30	50	50	50
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber			Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	N/A	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET			Recessed Casters	Metal	Metal	Metal
WOOD SPECIES	Maple			N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM				Memory Swivel	Memory Swivel	Memory Swivel
OPT MECHANISM				Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		SEE PAGE 34 FOR DETAILS AND IMAGES	SEE PAGE 34 FOR DETAILS AND IMAGES
STYLE NUMBER:	518RL	523	524	528	530 Series	532 Series
STYLE NAME:	Jasper	Portia	Portia	Jasper	Oasis	Oasis
DESCRIPTION:	Counter Height Round Backless Swivel Barstool	Small Round Ottoman	Large Round Ottoman	Low Back Barstool	Reclining Sofa Series	Reclining Chair Series
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1350	980	1880	1850	12530	6300
2	1380	1020	2010	1890	13200	6630
3	1410	1070	2150	1940	13880	6960
4	1440	1110	2280	1980	14550	7290
5	1470	1160	2420	2030	15230	7620
6	1500	1200	2550	2070	15900	7950
7	1530	1250	2690	2120	16580	8280
8	1560	1290	2820	2160	17250	8610
9	1590	1340	2960	2210	17930	8940
10	1620	1380	3090	2250	18600	9270
COM	1130	740	1200	1470	9450	4940
FABRIC:						
A	1250	830	1330	1670	10340	4760
B	1260	840	1360	1680	10500	4920
C	1270	850	1400	1690	10670	5080
D	1290	880	1460	1720	11000	5400
E	1300	900	1530	1740	11330	5730
F	1320	930	1590	1770	11660	6050
G	1340	950	1660	1790	11990	6380
H	1360	970	1730	1810	12320	6700
I	1380	1000	1790	1840	12650	7020
J	1390	1020	1860	1860	12980	7350
K	1410	1050	1920	1890	13310	7670
L	1430	1070	1990	1910	13640	8000
M	1450	1090	2060	1930	13970	8320
N	1470	1120	2120	1960	14300	8640
O	1480	1140	2190	1980	14630	8970
P	1500	1170	2250	2010	14960	9290
Q	1520	1190	2320	2030	15290	9620
R	1540	1210	2390	2050	15620	9940
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	24	18	17	37.5	Dimensions will vary for each style	Dimensions will vary for each style
Outside Width	24	22	41	24		
Outside Depth	27	22	41	24		
Inside Height				7.5		
Inside Width				19		
Inside Depth				21.5		
Seat Height				30		
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	1	1.5	3.5	1.5	20	12
CARTON WEIGHT	50	30	40	45	250	150
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitch	#9&#54 Nailhead	#9&#54 Nailhead	Top Stitch	Trim varies for each style	Trim varies for each style
OPTIONAL TRIM				Welt - $240		
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION				Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	N/A	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Metal	Glides	Glides	Metal		
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Memory Swivel				Motor & Articulating Headrest	Motor & Articulating Headrest
OPT MECHANISM	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish			Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish		
SPECIAL NOTES						

		SEE PAGE 34 FOR DETAILS AND IMAGES	SEE PAGE 31-33 FOR DETAILS AND IMAGES			
STYLE NUMBER:	533	535 Series	537 Series	538	553	559
STYLE NAME:	Feng	Oasis	Oasis	Cosmo	Neon	Brooke
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Reclining Loveseat Series	Recliner Program	Barstool	Ottoman	Dining Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1280	11630	5180	1380	1580	2300
2	1340	12170	5510	1410	1650	2400
3	1400	12710	5840	1440	1730	2510
4	1460	13250	6170	1470	1800	2610
5	1520	13790	6500	1500	1880	2720
6	1580	14330	6830	1530	1950	2820
7	1640	14870	7160	1560	2030	2930
8	1700	15410	7490	1590	2100	3030
9	1760	15950	7820	1620	2180	3140
10	1820	16490	8150	1650	2250	3240
COM	960	8700	3710	1140	1200	1760
FABRIC:						
A	1050	9590	3990	1310	1320	1920
B	1070	9750	4070	1310	1340	1940
C	1080	9920	4140	1320	1350	1970
D	1110	10250	4290	1330	1380	2010
E	1140	10580	4440	1340	1410	2060
F	1170	10910	4590	1350	1440	2110
G	1200	11240	4740	1370	1470	2160
H	1230	11570	4890	1380	1500	2210
I	1260	11900	5040	1390	1530	2250
J	1290	12230	5190	1400	1560	2300
K	1320	12560	5340	1410	1590	2350
L	1350	12890	5490	1430	1620	2400
M	1380	13220	5640	1440	1650	2450
N	1410	13550	5790	1450	1680	2490
O	1440	13880	5940	1460	1710	2540
P	1470	14210	6090	1470	1740	2590
Q	1500	14540	6240	1490	1770	2640
R	1530	14870	6390	1500	1800	2690
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	18.5	Dimensions will vary for each style	Dimensions will vary for each style	31	18	42
Outside Width	24.5			19	28	25
Outside Depth	24.5			17	16	26.5
Inside Height						20
Inside Width						19
Inside Depth						20
Seat Height						22
Arm Height						26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2	16	6.5	1	2	3
CARTON WEIGHT	30	175	150	40	45	50
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	Trim varies for each style	Trim varies for each style	Welt	Topstitch	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber			Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS			Opt.Chaise Pad-$300			
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Black Stob Feet			Metal		
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	N/A		Maple
STANDARD BASE					Metal base	
STD MECHANISM		Motor & Articulating Headrest	Push Back			
OPT MECHANISM			Motor & Articulating Headrest - $675	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat Finish		
SPECIAL NOTES					Opt. Wood Base	

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	569	569-10	573	573PB	574	584
STYLE NAME:	Davina	Davina	Windsor	Windsor	Mid Atlantic	Brigham
DESCRIPTION:	Dining Chair	Armless Dining Chair	Ottoman	Ottoman w/ Plinth Base	Ottoman	Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2040	1940	1010	1050	2330	2340
2	2150	2060	1050	1100	2400	2420
3	2250	2180	1100	1140	2480	2490
4	2360	2300	1140	1190	2550	2570
5	2460	2420	1190	1230	2630	2640
6	2570	2540	1230	1280	2700	2720
7	2670	2660	1280	1320	2780	2790
8	2780	2780	1320	1370	2850	2870
9	2880	2900	1370	1410	2930	2940
10	2990	3020	1410	1460	3000	3020
COM	1530	1460	780	810	1770	1800
FABRIC:						
A	1670	1560	870	910	2040	2040
B	1690	1590	880	920	2060	2060
C	1720	1620	890	930	2080	2080
D	1770	1680	900	950	2120	2120
E	1810	1740	920	960	2150	2150
F	1860	1800	940	980	2190	2190
G	1910	1860	960	1000	2220	2220
H	1960	1920	980	1020	2260	2260
I	2010	1980	990	1040	2300	2300
J	2050	2040	1010	1050	2330	2330
K	2100	2100	1030	1070	2370	2370
L	2150	2160	1050	1090	2400	2400
M	2200	2220	1070	1110	2440	2440
N	2250	2280	1080	1130	2480	2480
O	2290	2340	1100	1140	2510	2510
P	2340	2400	1120	1160	2550	2550
Q	2390	2460	1140	1180	2580	2580
R	2440	2520	1160	1200	2620	2620
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	40	40	20	20	21.5	16
Outside Width	24	22	19.5	19.5	36.5	30.5
Outside Depth	28.5	28.5	19.5	19.5	36.5	30.5
Inside Height	19	19				
Inside Width	22	22				
Inside Depth	19	19				
Seat Height	21	21				
Arm Height	24					
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3	3	1.25	1.25	2	2
CARTON WEIGHT	50	50	45	45	50	50
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	N/A	N/A	Double Needle	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM			Nails or Welt-$180	Nails or Welt-$180		
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber				
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET				Plinth Base		
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	584JB	584-36	588	604-ST	613-25	623-18
STYLE NAME:	Sensation	Brigham	Hank	Wallace	Cambridge	Curtis
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	36" Ottoman	Barstool	Storage Ottoman	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:					(Tight seat, bustle back)	(Loose cush, tufted back)
1	2550	2730	2460	2610	4220	3870
2	2640	2850	2570	2730	4440	4050
3	2730	2970	2670	2850	4670	4230
4	2820	3090	2780	2970	4890	4410
5	2910	3210	2880	3090	5120	4590
6	3000	3330	2990	3210	5340	4770
7	3090	3450	3090	3330	5570	4950
8	3180	3570	3200	3450	5790	5130
9	3270	3690	3300	3570	6020	5310
10	3360	3810	3410	3690	6240	5490
COM	2060	2060	1820	1980	3240	3000
FABRIC:						
A	2190	2310	2030	2210	3540	3330
B	2220	2340	2050	2240	3600	3380
C	2240	2370	2080	2270	3660	3420
D	2280	2420	2130	2330	3780	3510
E	2320	2480	2170	2390	3900	3600
F	2360	2530	2220	2450	4020	3690
G	2400	2580	2270	2510	4140	3780
H	2450	2640	2320	2570	4260	3870
I	2490	2690	2370	2630	4380	3960
J	2530	2750	2410	2690	4500	4050
K	2570	2800	2460	2750	4620	4140
L	2610	2850	2510	2810	4740	4230
M	2660	2910	2560	2870	4860	4320
N	2700	2960	2610	2930	4980	4410
O	2740	3020	2650	2990	5100	4500
P	2780	3070	2700	3050	5220	4590
Q	2820	3120	2750	3110	5340	4680
R	2870	3180	2800	3170	5460	4770
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	16	16	38.5	21	45-48	43-46
Outside Width	30.5	36	25	36	31	31
Outside Depth	30.5	36	22	24	34	30
Inside Height			6.5		27	23
Inside Width			16		20	20
Inside Depth			17		20	20
Seat Height			32.5		20-23	19-22
Arm Height					26-29	26-29
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2	3	3	4	7	6
CARTON WEIGHT	50	60	45	75	100	85
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Top Stitch	Welt & Dbl Needle	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM				Nails - $180	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION			Poly Fiber		Premium Fiber	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET			Metal			
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					55L-5 'O' Casters	55L-5 'O' Casters
STD MECHANISM					475 Tilt Swivel-21.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-18.5"
OPT MECHANISM			Must specify Cardinal		All	All
SPECIAL NOTES			Powdercoat Finish	Std w/ brass handles		No gas available

STYLE NUMBER:	623-38	633-18	653-18	663-15	672	693-27
STYLE NAME:	Curtis	Senator	Forum	Chandler	Robinson	Wiggins
DESCRIPTION:	Tilt Swivel Chair	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Executive Swivel Chair	Executive Tilt Swivel Chair	Ease Back Chair	Executive Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:	(Tufted seat, tufted back)	(Loose cush, tufted back)		Attached seat, att.pillow back		Tight seat, Tight back
1	3830	3450	4710	4490	5100	3330
2	4010	3630	4950	4760	5400	3440
3	4190	3810	5190	5030	5700	3540
4	4370	3990	5430	5300	6000	3650
5	4550	4170	5670	5570	6300	3750
6	4730	4350	5910	5840	6600	3860
7	4910	4530	6150	6110	6900	3960
8	5090	4710	6390	6380	7200	4070
9	5270	4890	6630	6650	7500	4170
10	5450	5070	6870	6920	7800	4280
COM	2930	2600	3570	3380	3810	2700
FABRIC:						
A	3240	2870	3950	3650	4140	3060
B	3290	2910	4000	3720	4220	3080
C	3330	2960	4060	3800	4290	3110
D	3420	3050	4170	3950	4440	3150
E	3510	3140	4290	4100	4590	3200
F	3600	3230	4400	4250	4740	3250
G	3690	3320	4520	4400	4890	3300
H	3780	3410	4630	4550	5040	3350
I	3870	3500	4740	4700	5190	3390
J	3960	3590	4860	4850	5340	3440
K	4050	3680	4970	5000	5490	3490
L	4140	3770	5090	5150	5640	3540
M	4230	3860	5200	5300	5790	3590
N	4320	3950	5310	5450	5940	3630
O	4410	4040	5430	5600	6090	3680
P	4500	4130	5540	5750	6240	3730
Q	4590	4220	5660	5900	6390	3780
R	4680	4310	5770	6050	6540	3830
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	43-46	42-45	46	47-50	35	39
Outside Width	31	29	30.5	32	38	26
Outside Depth	30	32	36	36	39	30
Inside Height	23	26	25	25	16	18
Inside Width	20	19	19.5	23	21	21
Inside Depth	20	20	21.5	21	21	21
Seat Height	19-22	19-22	21	22-25	19	19-22
Arm Height	26-29	25-28	27	27-30	24	26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	5.5	5.5	6.5	8	8.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	85	85	85	100	105	65
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt- $240		Welt - $240	Welt - $240	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET					Tapered Block	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Cherry		Maple	Maple	Beechwood
STANDARD BASE	55L-5 'O' Casters	85C-Q 'O' Casters	85L-8, 'O' Caster	55L-5 'O' Casters		
STD MECHANISM	475 Tilt Swivel-18.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-18.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-21.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-21.5"	Pneumatic	475 Tilt Swivel-19.5"
OPT MECHANISM	All	All	483			
SPECIAL NOTES	No gas available				comp. ott - 2673	cannot change base

STYLE NUMBER:	703-27	703-38	707	736-27	742-38	752
STYLE NAME:	Guerin	Guerin	Guerin	Cagney	Charleston	Porter
DESCRIPTION:	Tilt Swivel Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair	Accent Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:	Tight seat, Tight back	Tufted seat, Tufted back	Loose cush, Attached back		Tufted seat, Tufted back	
1	2690	3150	3590	1550	2970	2850
2	2780	3260	3740	1610	3060	2940
3	2870	3360	3890	1670	3150	3030
4	2960	3470	4040	1730	3240	3120
5	3050	3570	4190	1790	3330	3210
6	3140	3680	4340	1850	3420	3300
7	3230	3780	4490	1910	3510	3390
8	3320	3890	4640	1970	3600	3480
9	3410	3990	4790	2030	3690	3570
10	3500	4100	4940	2090	3780	3660
COM	2160	2510	2810	1190	2360	2270
FABRIC:						
A	2450	2850	3150	1340	2670	2550
B	2470	2870	3180	1360	2690	2580
C	2490	2900	3220	1380	2720	2610
D	2540	2940	3290	1410	2760	2660
E	2580	2990	3360	1450	2810	2710
F	2620	3040	3430	1480	2860	2770
G	2660	3090	3510	1520	2910	2820
H	2700	3140	3580	1560	2960	2880
I	2750	3180	3650	1590	3000	2930
J	2790	3230	3720	1630	3050	2980
K	2830	3280	3790	1660	3100	3040
L	2870	3330	3870	1700	3150	3090
M	2910	3380	3940	1740	3200	3150
N	2960	3420	4010	1770	3240	3200
O	3000	3470	4080	1810	3290	3250
P	3040	3520	4150	1840	3340	3310
Q	3080	3570	4230	1880	3390	3360
R	3120	3620	4300	1920	3440	3420
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	42-45	42-45	43-46	31	35-38	34-37
Outside Width	27	27	27	24	26	26
Outside Depth	29	29	29	24	26	28
Inside Height	25	25	27	12	17	19
Inside Width	21	21	21	19	20	19
Inside Depth	19	19	19	20	19	19
Seat Height	19-22	19-22	19-22	19	19-22	19-22
Arm Height	25-28	25-28	25-28	25	26-29	26-29
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	3	4.5	2	2.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	70	70	75	30	70	65
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber	Fiber	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE	85L-8 'O' Casters	85L-8 'O' Casters	85L-8 'O' Casters		55S-A 'O' Casters	85S-R 'O' Casters
STD MECHANISM	475 Tilt Swivel-19.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-19.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-19.5"		475 Tilt Swivel-17.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-19.5"
OPT MECHANISM	All	All	All		All	All
SPECIAL NOTES						

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	763-18HR	763-28HR	766	766C	793-18	806-FB
STYLE NAME:	Judge's	Judge's	Trenton	Trenton	Sullivan	Aubrey
DESCRIPTION:	Judges Tilt Swivel Chair (Loose cushion,Tufted back w/ headrest)	Judges Tilt Swivel Chair (Tight seat,Tufted back w/ headrest)	Accent Chair	Accent Chair w/ Casters	Tilt Swivel Chair (Loose cushion,Tufted Back)	Full Bed
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3480	3180	1530	1620	3570	5210
2	3650	3360	1590	1680	3750	5520
3	3810	3540	1650	1740	3930	5840
4	3980	3720	1710	1800	4110	6150
5	4140	3900	1770	1860	4290	6470
6	4310	4080	1830	1920	4470	6780
7	4470	4260	1890	1980	4650	7100
8	4640	4440	1950	2040	4830	7410
9	4800	4620	2010	2100	5010	7730
10	4970	4800	2070	2160	5190	8040
COM	2670	2370	1190	1250	2720	3780
FABRIC:						
A	2980	2620	1280	1350	3030	4140
B	3020	2660	1300	1370	3080	4210
C	3050	2700	1320	1390	3120	4280
D	3120	2780	1350	1430	3200	4420
E	3200	2850	1390	1460	3290	4560
F	3270	2930	1420	1500	3370	4700
G	3340	3010	1460	1530	3450	4830
H	3410	3090	1500	1570	3540	4970
I	3480	3170	1530	1610	3620	5110
J	3560	3240	1570	1640	3710	5250
K	3630	3320	1600	1680	3790	5390
L	3700	3400	1640	1710	3870	5520
M	3770	3480	1680	1750	3960	5660
N	3840	3560	1710	1790	4040	5800
O	3920	3630	1750	1820	4130	5940
P	3990	3710	1780	1860	4210	6080
Q	4060	3790	1820	1890	4290	6210
R	4130	3870	1860	1930	4380	6350
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	45-48	45-48	30	30	45-48	58
Outside Width	25	25	25	25	26	52
Outside Depth	32	32	25	25	32	89
Inside Height	28	28	14	14	26	
Inside Width	20	20	20	20	20	
Inside Depth	20	20	20	20	20	
Seat Height	19-22	19-22	18	18	19-22	
Arm Height	25-28	25-28	24	24	26-29	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	4.5	2	2	5.5	8
CARTON WEIGHT	85	85	40	40	85	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Fiber	Fiber	Poly	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	N/A
STANDARD BASE	55L-5 'O' Casters	55L-5 'O' Casters		O' Casters	55L-5 'O' Casters	
STD MECHANISM	Tilt Swivel	Tilt Swivel			475 Tilt Swivel-17.5"	Cross Rails Included
OPT MECHANISM	All	All			All	
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	806-FHB	806-FPB	806-KB	806-KHB	806-KPB	806-QB
STYLE NAME:	Aubrey	Aubrey	Aubrey	Aubrey	Aubrey	Aubrey
DESCRIPTION:	Full Headboard	Full Platform Bed	King Bed	King Headboard	King Platform Bed	Queen Bed
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2780	4500	6470	3380	5190	5600
2	2940	4700	6860	3570	5430	5930
3	3110	4890	7250	3770	5670	6260
4	3270	5090	7640	3960	5910	6590
5	3440	5280	8030	4160	6150	6920
6	3600	5480	8420	4350	6390	7250
7	3770	5670	8810	4550	6630	7580
8	3930	5870	9200	4740	6870	7910
9	4100	6060	9590	4940	7110	8240
10	4260	6260	9980	5130	7350	8570
COM	2040	3320	4680	2480	3630	4140
FABRIC:						
A	2210	3830	5120	2680	4050	4460
B	2250	3870	5210	2730	4110	4530
C	2280	3920	5290	2770	4160	4610
D	2350	4010	5470	2850	4260	4760
E	2430	4100	5640	2940	4360	4910
F	2500	4190	5820	3020	4460	5060
G	2570	4280	5990	3100	4560	5210
H	2640	4370	6160	3190	4670	5360
I	2710	4460	6340	3270	4770	5510
J	2790	4550	6510	3360	4870	5660
K	2860	4640	6690	3440	4970	5810
L	2930	4730	6860	3520	5070	5960
M	3000	4820	7030	3610	5180	6110
N	3070	4910	7210	3690	5280	6260
O	3150	5000	7380	3780	5380	6410
P	3220	5090	7560	3860	5480	6560
Q	3290	5180	7730	3940	5580	6710
R	3360	5270	7900	4030	5690	6860
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	58	58	58	58	58	58
Outside Width	52	52	83	83	83	67
Outside Depth	5	89	89	5	89	89
Inside Height						
Inside Width						
Inside Depth						
Seat Height						
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	8	10	5.5	10	9
CARTON WEIGHT	75	75	75	75	75	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	806-QHB	806-QPB	806-TB	806-THB	806-TPB	808-FB
STYLE NAME:	Aubrey	Aubrey	Aubrey	Aubrey	Aubrey	Abel
DESCRIPTION:	Queen Headboard	Queen Platform Bed	Twin Bed	Twin Headboard	Twin Platform Bed	Full Bed
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3080	4410	4340	2550	3330	6560
2	3240	4620	4640	2700	3510	7010
3	3410	4830	4940	2850	3690	7460
4	3570	5040	5240	3000	3870	7910
5	3740	5250	5540	3150	4050	8360
6	3900	5460	5840	3300	4230	8810
7	4070	5670	6140	3450	4410	9260
8	4230	5880	6440	3600	4590	9710
9	4400	6090	6740	3750	4770	10160
10	4560	6300	7040	3900	4950	10610
COM	2300	3240	3140	2180	2400	4490
FABRIC:						
A	2500	3530	3340	2030	2730	5070
B	2540	3580	3410	2070	2770	5180
C	2580	3630	3470	2100	2810	5280
D	2650	3720	3600	2160	2880	5480
E	2730	3820	3740	2230	2960	5690
F	2810	3920	3870	2300	3040	5890
G	2890	4010	4000	2360	3120	6090
H	2970	4110	4130	2430	3200	6300
I	3040	4200	4260	2490	3270	6500
J	3120	4300	4400	2560	3350	6710
K	3200	4400	4530	2630	3430	6910
L	3280	4490	4660	2690	3510	7110
M	3360	4590	4790	2760	3590	7320
N	3430	4680	4920	2820	3660	7520
O	3510	4780	5060	2890	3740	7730
P	3590	4880	5190	2960	3820	7930
Q	3670	4970	5320	3020	3900	8130
R	3750	5070	5450	3090	3980	8340
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	58	58	58	58	58	58
Outside Width	67	67	46	46	46	52
Outside Depth	5	89	84	5	84	89
Inside Height						
Inside Width						
Inside Depth						
Seat Height						
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	5	9	7.5	4	7.5	11.5
CARTON WEIGHT	75	75	75	75	75	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $240	Welt - $300	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	808-FHB	808-FPB	808-KB	808-KHB	808-KPB	808-QB
STYLE NAME:	Abel	Abel	Abel	Abel	Abel	Abel
DESCRIPTION:	Full Headboard	Full Platform Bed	King Bed	King Headboard	King Platform Bed	Queen Bed
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3380	4650	7710	3920	5480	7070
2	3540	4850	8190	4110	5700	7530
3	3710	5040	8670	4310	5930	8000
4	3870	5240	9150	4500	6150	8460
5	4040	5430	9630	4700	6380	8930
6	4200	5630	10110	4890	6600	9390
7	4370	5820	10590	5090	6830	9860
8	4530	6020	11070	5280	7050	10320
9	4700	6210	11550	5480	7280	10790
10	4860	6410	12030	5670	7500	11250
COM	2550	3540	5600	2960	4250	5040
FABRIC:						
A	2910	4130	6150	3230	4700	5430
B	2940	4170	6260	3270	4750	5540
C	2980	4220	6370	3310	4810	5640
D	3060	4310	6590	3400	4920	5850
E	3140	4400	6800	3480	5020	6060
F	3220	4490	7020	3570	5130	6270
G	3300	4580	7230	3650	5240	6480
H	3370	4670	7450	3730	5350	6690
I	3450	4760	7670	3820	5460	6900
J	3530	4850	7880	3900	5560	7110
K	3610	4940	8100	3990	5670	7320
L	3690	5030	8310	4070	5780	7530
M	3760	5120	8530	4150	5890	7740
N	3840	5210	8750	4240	6000	7950
O	3920	5300	8960	4320	6100	8160
P	4000	5390	9180	4410	6210	8370
Q	4080	5480	9390	4490	6320	8580
R	4150	5570	9610	4570	6430	8790
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	58	58	58	58	58	58.5
Outside Width	52	52	84	84	84	68
Outside Depth	5	89	89	5	89	89
Inside Height						Footboard: H30.5
Inside Width						
Inside Depth						
Seat Height						
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	11.5	12.5	5.5	12.5	12
CARTON WEIGHT	75	75	75	75	75	150
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	808-QHB	808-QPB	808-TB	808-THB	808-TPB	814-FB
STYLE NAME:	Abel	Abel	Abel	Abel	Abel	Ryder
DESCRIPTION:	Queen Headboard	Queen Platform Bed	Twin Bed	Twin Headboard	Twin Platform Bed	Full Bed
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3680	5390	5810	2990	3980	6060
2	3860	5600	6240	3150	4160	6510
3	4040	5810	6680	3320	4340	6960
4	4220	6020	7110	3480	4520	7410
5	4400	6230	7550	3650	4700	7860
6	4580	6440	7980	3810	4880	8310
7	4760	6650	8420	3980	5060	8760
8	4940	6860	8850	4140	5240	9210
9	5120	7070	9290	4310	5420	9660
10	5300	7280	9720	4470	5600	10110
COM	2700	4140	4410	2220	2970	4050
FABRIC:						
A	3000	4730	4230	2540	3380	3880
B	3040	4770	4330	2570	3420	3960
C	3080	4820	4430	2610	3460	4030
D	3160	4910	4630	2670	3550	4170
E	3240	5000	4830	2740	3630	4320
F	3320	5090	5030	2800	3720	4460
G	3390	5180	5220	2870	3800	4600
H	3470	5270	5420	2940	3880	4750
I	3550	5360	5620	3000	3970	4890
J	3630	5450	5820	3070	4050	5040
K	3710	5540	6020	3130	4140	5180
L	3780	5630	6210	3200	4220	5320
M	3860	5720	6410	3270	4300	5470
N	3940	5810	6610	3330	4390	5610
O	4020	5900	6810	3400	4470	5760
P	4100	5990	7010	3460	4560	5900
Q	4170	6080	7200	3530	4640	6040
R	4250	6170	7400	3600	4720	6190
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	58	58.5	58	58	58	59
Outside Width	68	68	46	46	46	48
Outside Depth	5	89	84	5	84	84
Inside Height						
Inside Width						
Inside Depth						
Seat Height						
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	5	12	11	4	11	11.5
CARTON WEIGHT	75	150	75	75	75	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $240	Welt - $300	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	814-FHB	814-FPB	814-KB	814-KHB	814-KPB	814-QB
STYLE NAME:	Ryder	Ryder	Ryder	Ryder	Ryder	Ryder
DESCRIPTION:	Full Headboard	Full Platform Bed	King Bed	King Headboard	King Platform Bed	Queen Bed
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2780	3960	7110	3140	4740	6480
2	2940	4160	7650	3350	4980	6960
3	3110	4350	8190	3560	5220	7440
4	3270	4550	8730	3770	5460	7920
5	3440	4740	9270	3980	5700	8400
6	3600	4940	9810	4190	5940	8880
7	3770	5130	10350	4400	6180	9360
8	3930	5330	10890	4610	6420	9840
9	4100	5520	11430	4820	6660	10320
10	4260	5720	11970	5030	6900	10800
COM	1890	2880	4680	2160	3300	4260
FABRIC:						
A	2370	3320	5130	2450	3830	4680
B	2410	3360	5250	2500	3880	4790
C	2450	3400	5370	2550	3940	4900
D	2520	3490	5600	2640	4050	5120
E	2600	3570	5830	2740	4150	5330
F	2680	3660	6070	2830	4260	5550
G	2760	3740	6300	2930	4370	5760
H	2840	3820	6540	3030	4480	5980
I	2910	3910	6770	3120	4590	6200
J	2990	3990	7000	3220	4690	6410
K	3070	4080	7240	3310	4800	6630
L	3150	4160	7470	3410	4910	6840
M	3230	4240	7710	3510	5020	7060
N	3300	4330	7940	3600	5130	7280
O	3380	4410	8170	3700	5230	7490
P	3460	4500	8410	3790	5340	7710
Q	3540	4580	8640	3890	5450	7920
R	3620	4660	8880	3990	5560	8140
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	59	59	59	59	59	59
Outside Width	48	48	80	80	80	64
Outside Depth	4	84	88	4	88	88
Inside Height						
Inside Width						
Inside Depth						
Seat Height						
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	11.5	14	5.5	14	12.5
CARTON WEIGHT	75	75	75	75	75	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	N/A
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

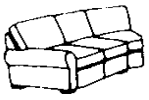
		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	814-QHB	814-QPB	814-TB	814-THB	814-TPB	816-FB
STYLE NAME:	Ryder	Ryder	Ryder	Ryder	Ryder	Reid
DESCRIPTION:	Queen Headboard	Queen Platform Bed	Twin Bed	Twin Headboard	Twin Platform Bed	Full Bed
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2850	4070	5010	2460	3360	5000
2	3030	4280	5370	2610	3540	5330
3	3210	4490	5730	2760	3720	5660
4	3390	4700	6090	2910	3900	5990
5	3570	4910	6450	3060	4080	6320
6	3750	5120	6810	3210	4260	6650
7	3930	5330	7170	3360	4440	6980
8	4110	5540	7530	3510	4620	7310
9	4290	5750	7890	3660	4800	7640
10	4470	5960	8250	3810	4980	7970
COM	2010	3020	3300	1710	2360	3560
FABRIC:						
A	2300	3510	3720	2010	2780	3980
B	2340	3560	3810	2050	2820	4050
C	2380	3610	3890	2080	2860	4130
D	2470	3710	4050	2150	2940	4280
E	2550	3800	4210	2210	3010	4430
F	2640	3900	4370	2280	3090	4580
G	2720	3990	4530	2340	3170	4730
H	2800	4090	4700	2410	3250	4880
I	2890	4190	4860	2480	3330	5030
J	2970	4280	5020	2540	3400	5180
K	3060	4380	5180	2610	3480	5330
L	3140	4470	5340	2670	3560	5480
M	3220	4570	5510	2740	3640	5630
N	3310	4670	5670	2810	3720	5780
O	3390	4760	5830	2870	3790	5930
P	3480	4860	5990	2940	3870	6080
Q	3560	4950	6150	3000	3950	6230
R	3640	5050	6320	3070	4030	6380
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	59	59	59	59	59	46
Outside Width	64	64	42	42	42	48
Outside Depth	4	88	82	4	82	89
Inside Height						
Inside Width						
Inside Depth						
Seat Height						
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4	12.5	10	4	10	9.5
CARTON WEIGHT	75	75	75	75	75	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	N/A	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $240	Welt - $300	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	816-FHB	816-FPB	816-KB	816-KHB	816-KPB	816-QB
STYLE NAME:	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid
DESCRIPTION:	Full Headboard	Full Platform Bed	King Bed	King Headboard	King Platform Bed	Queen Bed
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2580	4020	6110	3030	4800	5330
2	2760	4220	6510	3270	5060	5670
3	2940	4410	6920	3510	5310	6020
4	3120	4610	7320	3750	5570	6360
5	3300	4800	7730	3990	5820	6710
6	3480	5000	8130	4230	6080	7050
7	3660	5190	8540	4470	6330	7400
8	3840	5390	8940	4710	6590	7740
9	4020	5580	9350	4950	6840	8090
10	4200	5780	9750	5190	7100	8430
COM	1800	2940	4290	2060	3590	3780
FABRIC:						
A	2060	3380	4780	2300	4100	4190
B	2100	3420	4870	2350	4160	4270
C	2130	3470	4960	2400	4210	4350
D	2210	3560	5140	2500	4330	4500
E	2290	3650	5320	2610	4440	4660
F	2370	3740	5500	2710	4560	4820
G	2450	3830	5680	2810	4670	4970
H	2520	3920	5860	2910	4780	5130
I	2600	4010	6040	3010	4900	5280
J	2680	4100	6220	3120	5010	5440
K	2760	4190	6400	3220	5130	5600
L	2840	4280	6580	3320	5240	5750
M	2910	4370	6760	3420	5350	5910
N	2990	4460	6940	3520	5470	6060
O	3070	4550	7120	3630	5580	6220
P	3150	4640	7300	3730	5700	6380
Q	3230	4730	7480	3830	5810	6530
R	3300	4820	7660	3930	5920	6690
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	46	46	46	46	46	46
Outside Width	48	48	80	80	80	64
Outside Depth	4	89	89	4	89	89
Inside Height						Footboard: H33
Inside Width						
Inside Depth						
Seat Height						
Arm Height						
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	5	9.5	11	6.5	11	10
CARTON WEIGHT	75	75	75	75	75	75
STANDARD TRIM	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	816-QHB	816-QPB	816-TB	816-THB	816-TPB	888
STYLE NAME:	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Abbott
DESCRIPTION:	Queen Headboard	Queen Platform Bed	Twin Bed	Twin Headboard	Twin Platform Bed	Dining Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2630	4280	4520	2220	3300	2250
2	2810	4490	4850	2360	3470	2430
3	2990	4700	5180	2490	3630	2610
4	3170	4910	5510	2630	3800	2790
5	3350	5120	5840	2760	3960	2970
6	3530	5330	6170	2900	4130	3150
7	3710	5540	6500	3030	4290	3330
8	3890	5750	6830	3170	4460	3510
9	4070	5960	7160	3300	4620	3690
10	4250	6170	7490	3440	4790	3870
COM	1860	3170	3120	1560	2460	1640
FABRIC:						
A	2090	3600	3470	1820	2840	1820
B	2130	3650	3540	1850	2880	1860
C	2170	3700	3610	1880	2910	1900
D	2260	3800	3750	1940	2980	1990
E	2340	3890	3900	2000	3060	2070
F	2430	3990	4040	2060	3130	2160
G	2510	4080	4190	2120	3200	2240
H	2590	4180	4330	2180	3270	2320
I	2680	4280	4470	2240	3340	2410
J	2760	4370	4620	2300	3420	2490
K	2850	4470	4760	2360	3490	2580
L	2930	4560	4910	2420	3560	2660
M	3010	4660	5050	2480	3630	2740
N	3100	4760	5190	2540	3700	2830
O	3180	4850	5340	2600	3780	2910
P	3270	4950	5480	2660	3850	3000
Q	3350	5040	5630	2720	3920	3080
R	3430	5140	5770	2780	3990	3160
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	46	46	46	46	46	40
Outside Width	64	64	42	42	42	27
Outside Depth	4	89	83	4	83	30
Inside Height						20
Inside Width						20
Inside Depth						20
Seat Height						20
Arm Height						24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	5.5	10	9	4	9	4.5
CARTON WEIGHT	75	75	75	75	75	50
STANDARD TRIM	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $240	Welt - $300	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION						Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	Cross Rails Included	Bed Frame Included	Cross Rails Included	
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	909-00/2	911-04	912-00/84	912-00/96	912-00/108	912-00-1L or 1R
STYLE NAME:	Waterline	Bluffton	Maxine	Maxine	Maxine	Maxine
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Ottoman	84" Sofa	Sofa	108" Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7650	2220	7050	7790	8610	7430
2	8240	2390	7620	8370	9290	7980
3	8820	2550	8190	8960	9960	8540
4	9410	2720	8760	9540	10640	9090
5	9990	2880	9330	10130	11310	9650
6	10580	3050	9900	10710	11990	10200
7	11160	3210	10470	11300	12660	10760
8	11750	3380	11040	11880	13340	11310
9	12330	3540	11610	12470	14010	11870
10	12920	3710	12180	13050	14690	12420
COM	5460	1530	5030	5600	5880	5360
FABRIC:						
A	5860	1680	5400	6060	6230	5810
B	6020	1720	5530	6220	6400	5960
C	6170	1750	5660	6370	6570	6100
D	6480	1830	5920	6680	6920	6400
E	6800	1900	6180	6980	7270	6690
F	7110	1970	6430	7290	7620	6990
G	7420	2040	6690	7590	7970	7280
H	7730	2110	6950	7900	8310	7570
I	8040	2190	7210	8210	8660	7870
J	8360	2260	7470	8510	9010	8160
K	8670	2330	7720	8820	9360	8460
L	8980	2400	7980	9120	9710	8750
M	9290	2470	8240	9430	10050	9040
N	9600	2550	8500	9740	10400	9340
O	9920	2620	8760	10040	10750	9630
P	10230	2690	9010	10350	11100	9930
Q	10540	2760	9270	10650	11450	10220
R	10850	2830	9530	10960	11790	10510
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37.5	19	36.5	35	36.5	35
Outside Width	73	60	84	96	108	89
Outside Depth	36	37	40	40	40	40
Inside Height	17		17	16	17	16
Inside Width	64.5		68	80	92	80.5
Inside Depth	20		22	22.5	22	22.5
Seat Height	21		19.5	18.5	19.5	18.5
Arm Height	30		24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	16.5	5	16	18.5	20	17.5
CARTON WEIGHT	160	60	200	225	250	200
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Top Stitched	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber		Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must Specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Tapered				
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Std w/ (2) bolsters					

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	912-04	912-08/16 or 15	913-00	913-02	913-02SG	915-00
STYLE NAME:	Larkspur	Maxine	Tybee	Tybee	Tybee	Channing
DESCRIPTION:	Cocktail Ottoman	Left or Rt Arm Chaise	Sofa	Chair	Swivel Glider Chair	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3230	5300	8180	4370	4710	7650
2	3450	5660	8810	4700	5040	8240
3	3680	6020	9440	5030	5370	8820
4	3900	6380	10070	5360	5700	9410
5	4130	6740	10700	5690	6030	9990
6	4350	7100	11330	6020	6360	10580
7	4580	7460	11960	6350	6690	11160
8	4800	7820	12590	6680	7020	11750
9	5030	8180	13220	7010	7350	12330
10	5250	8540	13850	7340	7680	12920
COM	2240	3860	5420	2960	3440	5420
FABRIC:						
A	2510	4230	5570	3050	3660	5850
B	2550	4320	5740	3140	3750	6000
C	2600	4420	5910	3230	3840	6150
D	2700	4610	6240	3410	4020	6450
E	2790	4800	6580	3590	4200	6750
F	2890	5000	6910	3770	4380	7050
G	2990	5190	7250	3950	4560	7350
H	3080	5380	7590	4130	4740	7650
I	3180	5570	7920	4310	4920	7950
J	3270	5760	8260	4490	5100	8250
K	3370	5960	8590	4670	5280	8550
L	3470	6150	8930	4850	5460	8850
M	3560	6340	9270	5030	5640	9150
N	3660	6530	9600	5210	5820	9450
O	3750	6720	9940	5390	6000	9750
P	3850	6920	10270	5570	6180	10050
Q	3950	7110	10610	5750	6360	10350
R	4040	7300	10950	5930	6540	10650
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	18	35	36	36	35	35
Outside Width	48	37.5	84.5	35.5	36	94
Outside Depth	48	69	37.5	37.5	37.5	38
Inside Height		16	16	16	14	17
Inside Width		30	73.5	24.5	22.5	75
Inside Depth		54	22.5	22.5	21	23
Seat Height		18.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	21
Arm Height		24	22.5	22.5	23.5	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	6	11.5	18	10	10	18
CARTON WEIGHT	80	150	200	90	90	175
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitched	Double Needle	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						Nailhead - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must Specify	N/A	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						Block
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple	N/A	Maple
STANDARD BASE	Leather covered					
STD MECHANISM	plinth base				Swivel Glider	
OPT MECHANISM	Finished wood					
SPECIAL NOTES	base Avail $150					

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	915-00LAW	915-00RAW	915-02	915-03	915-05	915-05LAW
STYLE NAME:	Channing	Channing	Channing	Channing	Channing	Channing
DESCRIPTION:	Left Arm Sofa Wedge	Right Arm Sofa Wedge	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left Arm Loveseat Wedge
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	8780	9500	4130	1430	5930	6600
2	9420	10200	4440	1530	6380	7110
3	10070	10910	4760	1640	6830	7620
4	10710	11610	5070	1740	7280	8130
5	11360	12320	5390	1850	7730	8640
6	12000	13020	5700	1950	8180	9150
7	12650	13730	6020	2060	8630	9660
8	13290	14430	6330	2160	9080	10170
9	13940	15140	6650	2270	9530	10680
10	14580	15840	6960	2370	9980	11190
COM	5960	6770	2940	980	4170	4710
FABRIC:						
A	6440	7260	3180	1040	4530	5060
B	6600	7440	3270	1070	4650	5190
C	6770	7620	3350	1090	4770	5330
D	7100	7980	3520	1150	5010	5600
E	7430	8340	3690	1200	5250	5870
F	7760	8700	3860	1260	5490	6140
G	8090	9060	4020	1310	5730	6410
H	8420	9420	4190	1360	5970	6680
I	8750	9780	4360	1420	6210	6950
J	9080	10140	4530	1470	6450	7220
K	9410	10500	4700	1530	6690	7490
L	9740	10860	4860	1580	6930	7760
M	10070	11220	5030	1630	7170	8030
N	10400	11580	5200	1690	7410	8300
O	10730	11940	5370	1740	7650	8570
P	11060	12300	5540	1800	7890	8840
Q	11390	12660	5700	1850	8130	9110
R	11720	13020	5870	1900	8370	9380
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	35	35	16	35	35
Outside Width	117	117	44	28	69	94
Outside Depth	38	38	38	22	38	38
Inside Height	17	17	17		17	17
Inside Width	95	95	25		50	76
Inside Depth	23	23	23		23	23
Seat Height	21	21	21		21	21
Arm Height	23	23	23		23	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19.5	21	9.5	3.5	14	15.5
CARTON WEIGHT	210	210	90	30	140	170
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	915-05RAW	916-04/SQ1	916-04/SQ2	916-04/SQ3	916-04/SQ4	916-04/SQ5
STYLE NAME:	Channing	Studio	Studio	Studio	Studio	Studio
DESCRIPTION:	Right Arm Loveseat Wedge	48x48 Square Ottoman	36x48 Ottoman	24x48 Ottoman	36x36 Ottoman	24x36 Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7790	2250	2000	1820	1730	1610
2	8360	2430	2160	1970	1880	1740
3	8930	2610	2330	2120	2030	1880
4	9500	2790	2490	2270	2180	2010
5	10070	2970	2660	2420	2330	2150
6	10640	3150	2820	2570	2480	2280
7	11210	3330	2990	2720	2630	2420
8	11780	3510	3150	2870	2780	2550
9	12350	3690	3320	3020	2930	2690
10	12920	3870	3480	3170	3080	2820
COM	5570	1550	1380	1230	1170	1040
FABRIC:						
A	6030	1640	1510	1390	1280	1130
B	6180	1680	1540	1420	1310	1170
C	6330	1730	1580	1460	1350	1200
D	6630	1810	1650	1530	1410	1260
E	6930	1890	1720	1600	1480	1330
F	7230	1980	1800	1680	1540	1400
G	7530	2060	1870	1750	1610	1460
H	7830	2150	1940	1820	1680	1530
I	8130	2230	2010	1890	1740	1590
J	8430	2310	2080	1960	1810	1660
K	8730	2400	2160	2040	1870	1730
L	9030	2480	2230	2110	1940	1790
M	9330	2570	2300	2180	2010	1860
N	9630	2650	2370	2250	2070	1920
O	9930	2730	2440	2320	2140	1990
P	10230	2820	2520	2400	2200	2060
Q	10530	2900	2590	2470	2270	2120
R	10830	2990	2660	2540	2340	2190
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	14	14	14	14	14
Outside Width	94	48	48	48	36	36
Outside Depth	38	48	36	24	36	24
Inside Height	17					
Inside Width	76					
Inside Depth	23					
Seat Height	21					
Arm Height	23					
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	17.5	4.5	4	3.5	4	4
CARTON WEIGHT	170	45	40	40	40	40
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $300	Nail or Welt -$180	Nail or Welt -$180	Nail or Welt -$180	Nail or Welt -$180	Nail or Welt -$180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber					
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Block	Black Adjustable Leg	Black Adjustable Leg	Black Adjustable Leg	Black Adjustable Leg	Black Adjustable Leg
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	916-04/SQ6	917-00	917-00REC-1L or -1R	917-00REC3	917-00/REC2	917-00/75REC
STYLE NAME:	Studio	Rhett	Rhett	Rhett	Rhett	Rhett
DESCRIPTION:	24x24 Ottoman	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Reclining Sofa	Reclining Sofa (3 reclining seats)	Reclining Sofa (2 reclining arm seats)	Reclining Short Sofa (2 reclining seats)
LEATHER GRADE:			(arm side seat reclines only)			
1	1490	8850	11570	12990	12060	10410
2	1590	9530	12290	13710	12780	11010
3	1700	10200	13010	14430	13500	11610
4	1800	10880	13730	15150	14220	12210
5	1910	11550	14450	15870	14940	12810
6	2010	12230	15170	16590	15660	13410
7	2120	12900	15890	17310	16380	14010
8	2220	13580	16610	18030	17100	14610
9	2330	14250	17330	18750	17820	15210
10	2430	14930	18050	19470	18540	15810
COM	890	5700	7850	9630	8700	7680
FABRIC:						
A	990	6120	8580	10540	9540	8420
B	1020	6290	8750	10710	9710	8550
C	1050	6450	8910	10880	9870	8690
D	1110	6780	9240	11220	10200	8960
E	1170	7110	9570	11570	10530	9230
F	1230	7440	9900	11910	10860	9500
G	1290	7770	10230	12250	11190	9770
H	1350	8100	10560	12590	11520	10040
I	1410	8430	10890	12930	11850	10310
J	1470	8760	11220	13280	12180	10580
K	1530	9090	11550	13620	12510	10850
L	1590	9420	11880	13960	12840	11120
M	1650	9750	12210	14300	13170	11390
N	1710	10080	12540	14640	13500	11660
O	1770	10410	12870	14990	13830	11930
P	1830	10740	13200	15330	14160	12200
Q	1890	11070	13530	15670	14490	12470
R	1950	11400	13860	16010	14820	12740
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	14	41	41	41	41	41
Outside Width	24	88	81	88	88	75
Outside Depth	24	37	37	37	37	37
Inside Height		22	22	22	22	22
Inside Width		75	75	75	75	64
Inside Depth		21	21	21	21	21
Seat Height		22	22	22	22	22
Arm Height		25	25	25	25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance			0	0	0	0
Footrest						
Fully Reclined			59	59	59	59
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	19.5	19	19.5	19.5	16
CARTON WEIGHT	40	200	345	345	250	315
STANDARD TRIM	Single Needle Stitch	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nail or Welt -$180					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Black Adjustable Leg	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM			Motorized Only	Motorized Only	Motorized Only	Motorized Only
OPT MECHANISM			Opt. Cupholders	Opt. Cupholders	Opt. Cupholders	Opt. Cupholders
SPECIAL NOTES			Available-$30 ea	Available-$30 ea	Available-$30 ea	Available-$30 ea

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	917-02	917-03	917-05	917-05REC-1L or -1R	917-07	917-07-1L or -1R
STYLE NAME:	Rhett	Rhett	Rhett	Rhett	Rhett	Rhett
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Reclining Loveseat	Recliner	Left or Right Arm Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4040	1460	7020	8750	5700	5330
2	4350	1560	7490	9230	6060	5660
3	4670	1670	7950	9710	6420	5990
4	4980	1770	8420	10190	6780	6320
5	5300	1880	8880	10670	7140	6650
6	5610	1980	9350	11150	7500	6980
7	5930	2090	9810	11630	7860	7310
8	6240	2190	10280	12110	8220	7640
9	6560	2300	10740	12590	8580	7970
10	6870	2400	11210	13070	8940	8300
COM	2850	1070	4140	5940	4130	3750
FABRIC:						
A	3030	1050	4340	6480	4500	4130
B	3120	1070	4460	6620	4600	4220
C	3210	1100	4580	6750	4700	4310
D	3390	1140	4820	7020	4890	4490
E	3570	1190	5060	7290	5080	4670
F	3750	1240	5300	7560	5270	4850
G	3930	1290	5540	7830	5460	5030
H	4110	1340	5780	8100	5660	5210
I	4290	1380	6020	8370	5850	5390
J	4470	1430	6260	8640	6040	5570
K	4650	1480	6500	8910	6230	5750
L	4830	1530	6740	9180	6420	5930
M	5010	1580	6980	9450	6620	6110
N	5190	1620	7220	9720	6810	6290
O	5370	1670	7460	9990	7000	6470
P	5550	1720	7700	10260	7190	6650
Q	5730	1770	7940	10530	7380	6830
R	5910	1820	8180	10800	7580	7010
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	41	16.5	41	41	41	41
Outside Width	37	27	62	56	38	31
Outside Depth	37	21	37	37	37	37
Inside Height	21		21	22	22	22
Inside Width	25		50	50	25	25
Inside Depth	21		21	21	21	21
Seat Height	21		21	22	22	22
Arm Height	26		26	25	25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance				0	0	0
Footrest				21	21	21
Fully Reclined				59	60	60
COM YDG (54"Plain)	9	2.5	17	16	9	9
CARTON WEIGHT	100	40	125	150	170	170
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber		Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM				Motorized Only	Motorized Only	Motorized Only
OPT MECHANISM				Opt. Cupholders Available-$30 ea	Opt. Cupholders Available-$30 ea	Opt. Cupholders Available-$30 ea
SPECIAL NOTES						

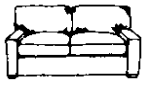
	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	917-09	917-75REC-1L or -1R	918-04/RD1	918-04/RD1B	918-04/RD2	918-04/RD3
STYLE NAME:	Rhett	Rhett	Vivian	Vivian	Vivian	Vivian
DESCRIPTION:	Wedge	Left or Right Arm Rec. Short Sofa	48" Round Ottoman	Ottoman w/ Metal Base	36" Round Ottoman	24" Round Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	6060	9480	2120	2750	1940	1620
2	6470	10080	2250	2850	2040	1730
3	6870	10680	2390	2960	2150	1830
4	7280	11280	2520	3060	2250	1940
5	7680	11880	2660	3170	2360	2040
6	8090	12480	2790	3270	2460	2150
7	8490	13080	2930	3380	2570	2250
8	8900	13680	3060	3480	2670	2360
9	9300	14280	3200	3590	2780	2460
10	9710	14880	3330	3690	2880	2570
COM	4560	6740	1500	2130	1430	1320
FABRIC:						
A	4930	7480	1630	2320	1540	#REF!
B	5050	7610	1670	2350	1570	#REF!
C	5170	7730	1710	2380	1600	#REF!
D	5410	7980	1780	2440	1660	1540
E	5650	8240	1860	2500	1720	1600
F	5890	8490	1940	2560	1780	1660
G	6130	8740	2020	2620	1840	1720
H	6370	8990	2100	2680	1900	1780
I	6610	9240	2170	2740	1960	1840
J	6850	9500	2250	2800	2020	1900
K	7090	9750	2330	2860	2080	1960
L	7330	10000	2410	2920	2140	2020
M	7570	10250	2490	2980	2200	2080
N	7810	10500	2560	3040	2260	2140
O	8050	10760	2640	3100	2320	2200
P	8290	11010	2720	3160	2380	2260
Q	8530	11260	2800	3220	2440	2320
R	8770	11510	2880	3280	2500	2380
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	41	41	14	18	14	14
Outside Width	72	70	48	48	36	24
Outside Depth	39	37	48	48	36	24
Inside Height	22	22				
Inside Width	46	64				
Inside Depth	21	21				
Seat Height	22	22				
Arm Height		25				
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	13	16	3.5	3.5	3	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	125	200	40	45	40	35
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch
OPTIONAL TRIM			Nailhead - $180		Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber				
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	Must Specify	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Block	Block	Black Adjustable Leg	Metal	Black Adjustable Leg	Black Adjustable Leg
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM		(1) Motor - 2 Seats				
OPT MECHANISM		Opt. Cupholders Available-$30 ea		Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish		
SPECIAL NOTES						

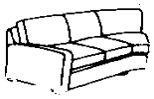
STYLE NUMBER:	919-00	919-00-99	919-02	919-03	919-04	919-05
STYLE NAME:	Gallagher	Gallagher	Gallagher	Gallagher	Gallagher	Gallagher
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Four Seat Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Cocktail Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	8300	9680	4170	1400	2150	6800
2	8940	10430	4490	1500	2300	7260
3	9590	11180	4800	1610	2450	7730
4	10230	11930	5120	1710	2600	8190
5	10880	12680	5430	1820	2750	8660
6	11520	13430	5750	1920	2900	9120
7	12170	14180	6060	2030	3050	9590
8	12810	14930	6380	2130	3200	10050
9	13460	15680	6690	2240	3350	10520
10	14100	16430	7010	2340	3500	10980
COM	5930	6870	3000	980	1500	4490
FABRIC:						
A	6170	7230	3180	1070	1610	4610
B	6330	7430	3270	1090	1650	4730
C	6500	7620	3360	1120	1700	4850
D	6830	8010	3540	1170	1780	5090
E	7160	8400	3720	1210	1860	5330
F	7490	8790	3900	1260	1950	5570
G	7820	9180	4080	1310	2030	5810
H	8150	9570	4260	1360	2120	6050
I	8480	9960	4440	1410	2200	6290
J	8810	10350	4620	1450	2280	6530
K	9140	10740	4800	1500	2370	6770
L	9470	11130	4980	1550	2450	7010
M	9800	11520	5160	1600	2540	7250
N	10130	11910	5340	1650	2620	7490
O	10460	12300	5520	1690	2700	7730
P	10790	12690	5700	1740	2790	7970
Q	11120	13080	5880	1790	2870	8210
R	11450	13470	6060	1840	2960	8450
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	35	35	16	16	35
Outside Width	87	99	37	24	36	65
Outside Depth	38	38	38	21	36	38
Inside Height	15	15	15			15
Inside Width	74	86	23			52
Inside Depth	21	21	21			21
Seat Height	21	21	21			21
Arm Height	24	24	24			24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	22.5	9.5	3	4	17.5
CARTON WEIGHT	185	205	90	25	45	125
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber			Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block	Block
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Shown w/ opt.pillows	Shown w/ opt.pillows				

STYLE NUMBER:	920-00	920-00/40	920-00-68S	920-00/1	920-00/1-68S	920-68S-1L or -1R
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Sofa (40"deep)	Sleeper Sofa	One Seat Sofa	Sleeper Sofa (Tufted Bench Seat)	Left or Right Arm Sleeper Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	7290	7350	8910	7290	8910	8460
2	7880	7920	9500	7880	9500	8970
3	8460	8490	10080	8460	10080	9480
4	9050	9060	10670	9050	10670	9990
5	9630	9630	11250	9630	11250	10500
6	10220	10200	11840	10220	11840	11010
7	10800	10770	12420	10800	12420	11520
8	11390	11340	13010	11390	13010	12030
9	11970	11910	13590	11970	13590	12540
10	12560	12480	14180	12560	14180	13050
COM	5090	5210	6650	5090	6650	6270
FABRIC:						
A	5460	5550	7160	5460	7160	6780
B	5610	5690	7310	5610	7310	6920
C	5760	5820	7460	5760	7460	7050
D	6060	6080	7760	6060	7760	7320
E	6360	6350	8060	6360	8060	7590
F	6660	6610	8360	6660	8360	7860
G	6960	6870	8660	6960	8660	8130
H	7260	7140	8960	7260	8960	8400
I	7560	7400	9260	7560	9260	8670
J	7860	7670	9560	7860	9560	8940
K	8160	7930	9860	8160	9860	9210
L	8460	8190	10160	8460	10160	9480
M	8760	8460	10460	8760	10460	9750
N	9060	8720	10760	9060	10760	10020
O	9360	8990	11060	9360	11060	10290
P	9660	9250	11360	9660	11360	10560
Q	9960	9510	11660	9960	11660	10830
R	10260	9780	11960	10260	11960	11100
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	34.5	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	87	86	87	87	87	79
Outside Depth	37	40	37	37	37	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	74	73.5	74	74	74	74
Inside Depth	22	24	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	18	19	17	17	17	17
CARTON WEIGHT	160	200	245	170	245	245
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM			Leggett & Platt		Leggett & Platt	Leggett & Platt
OPT MECHANISM			Air Dream-$690		Air Dream-$690	Air Dream-$690
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	920-00-1L or -1R	920-00-1L/40 or -1R/40	920-00L or R	920-00L/40 or R/40	920-00LC-10 or RC-10	920-0LC10/40 or RC10/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Sofa (40"deep)	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	6890	6980	7860	8010	7430	7580
2	7380	7460	8460	8610	8000	8150
3	7880	7940	9060	9210	8570	8720
4	8370	8420	9660	9810	9140	9290
5	8870	8900	10260	10410	9710	9860
6	9360	9380	10860	11010	10280	10430
7	9860	9860	11460	11610	10850	11000
8	10350	10340	12060	12210	11420	11570
9	10850	10820	12660	12810	11990	12140
10	11340	11300	13260	13410	12560	12710
COM	5040	5150	5660	6080	5370	5520
FABRIC:						
A	5430	5520	5960	6080	5680	5830
B	5540	5640	6120	6240	5830	5980
C	5660	5760	6290	6410	5980	6130
D	5880	6000	6620	6740	6280	6430
E	6110	6240	6950	7070	6580	6730
F	6340	6480	7280	7400	6880	7030
G	6570	6720	7610	7730	7180	7330
H	6800	6960	7940	8060	7480	7630
I	7020	7200	8270	8390	7780	7930
J	7250	7440	8600	8720	8080	8230
K	7480	7680	8930	9050	8380	8530
L	7710	7920	9260	9380	8680	8830
M	7940	8160	9590	9710	8980	9130
N	8160	8400	9920	10040	9280	9430
O	8390	8640	10250	10370	9580	9730
P	8620	8880	10580	10700	9880	10030
Q	8850	9120	10910	11030	10180	10330
R	9080	9360	11240	11360	10480	10630
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	79	79	90	90	84	84
Outside Depth	37	40	37	40	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	74	74	74	74	72	72
Inside Depth	22	24	22	24	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	15.5	16.5	18	18.5	16.5	17.5
CARTON WEIGHT	160	190	200	200	190	175
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	920-00LAW	920-00RAW	920-02	920-02/40	920-02-10	920-02-10/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Left Arm Sofa Wedge	Right Arm Sofa Wedge	Chair	Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Chair
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	8460	9530	3650	3740	2970	3060
2	9090	10200	3960	4050	3200	3290
3	9720	10880	4280	4370	3420	3510
4	10350	11550	4590	4680	3650	3740
5	10980	12230	4910	5000	3870	3960
6	11610	12900	5220	5310	4100	4190
7	12240	13580	5540	5630	4320	4410
8	12870	14250	5850	5940	4550	4640
9	13500	14930	6170	6260	4770	4860
10	14130	15600	6480	6570	5000	5090
COM	6080	6870	2630	2720	2210	2300
FABRIC:						
A	6470	7290	2760	2850	2370	2460
B	6630	7470	2850	2940	2430	2520
C	6800	7650	2940	3030	2490	2580
D	7130	8010	3120	3210	2610	2700
E	7460	8370	3300	3390	2730	2820
F	7790	8730	3480	3570	2850	2940
G	8120	9090	3660	3750	2970	3060
H	8450	9450	3840	3930	3090	3180
I	8780	9810	4020	4110	3210	3300
J	9110	10170	4200	4290	3330	3420
K	9440	10530	4380	4470	3450	3540
L	9770	10890	4560	4650	3570	3660
M	10100	11250	4740	4830	3690	3780
N	10430	11610	4920	5010	3810	3900
O	10760	11970	5100	5190	3930	4020
P	11090	12330	5280	5370	4050	4140
Q	11420	12690	5460	5550	4170	4260
R	11750	13050	5640	5730	4290	4380
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	114	114	37	39	25	25
Outside Depth	37	37	37	40	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	90	90	24	24	25	25
Inside Depth	22	22	22	24	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	19	9	10	7	8
CARTON WEIGHT	225	225	85	90	70	25
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group				
SPECIAL NOTES	Plinth Base not Avail	Plinth Base not Avail	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

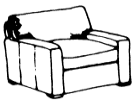
	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	920-02-35	920-02-35/40	920-03	920-03L	920-04	920-05
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Corner Chair	Corner Chair	Ottoman	Large Ottoman	Bumper Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	4050	4140	1500	1800	1920	5450
2	4370	4460	1610	1920	2040	5880
3	4680	4770	1710	2040	2160	6320
4	5000	5090	1820	2160	2280	6750
5	5310	5400	1920	2280	2400	7190
6	5630	5720	2030	2400	2520	7620
7	5940	6030	2130	2520	2640	8060
8	6260	6350	2240	2640	2760	8490
9	6570	6660	2340	2760	2880	8930
10	6890	6980	2450	2880	3000	9360
COM	2910	3000	1050	1260	1370	3990
FABRIC:						
A	3060	3150	1170	1390	1500	4170
B	3150	3240	1200	1420	1530	4290
C	3240	3330	1220	1450	1560	4410
D	3420	3510	1270	1510	1620	4650
E	3600	3690	1320	1570	1680	4890
F	3780	3870	1360	1630	1740	5130
G	3960	4050	1410	1690	1800	5370
H	4140	4230	1460	1750	1860	5610
I	4320	4410	1510	1810	1920	5850
J	4500	4590	1560	1870	1980	6090
K	4680	4770	1600	1930	2040	6330
L	4860	4950	1650	1990	2100	6570
M	5040	5130	1700	2050	2160	6810
N	5220	5310	1750	2110	2220	7050
O	5400	5490	1800	2170	2280	7290
P	5580	5670	1840	2230	2340	7530
Q	5760	5850	1890	2290	2400	7770
R	5940	6030	1940	2350	2460	8010
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	14	14	16	36
Outside Width	37	37	27	32	35	61
Outside Depth	37	40	21	21	26	37
Inside Height	16	16				16
Inside Width	22	22				49
Inside Depth	22	24				22
Seat Height	20	20				20
Arm Height						24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	9	10	3	3.5	4	13
CARTON WEIGHT	90	95	25	45	45	125
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber				Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

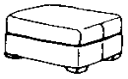
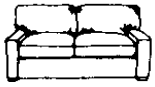
	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	920-05/40	920-05-1L or -1R	920-05-1L/40 or -1R/40	920-05-50	920-05-50/40	920-05LAW
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Left Arm Loveseat Wedge
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	5570	5210	5330	4700	4820	6830
2	6000	5600	5720	5070	5190	7340
3	6440	5990	6110	5450	5570	7850
4	6870	6380	6500	5820	5940	8360
5	7310	6770	6890	6200	6320	8870
6	7740	7160	7280	6570	6690	9380
7	8180	7550	7670	6950	7070	9890
8	8610	7940	8060	7320	7440	10400
9	9050	8330	8450	7700	7820	10910
10	9480	8720	8840	8070	8190	11420
COM	4110	3830	3950	3240	3360	4890
FABRIC:						
A	4290	4050	4170	3540	3600	5160
B	4410	4160	4280	3630	3710	5300
C	4530	4260	4380	3720	3810	5430
D	4770	4470	4590	3900	4020	5700
E	5010	4680	4800	4080	4230	5970
F	5250	4890	5010	4260	4440	6240
G	5490	5100	5220	4440	4650	6510
H	5730	5310	5430	4620	4860	6780
I	5970	5520	5640	4800	5070	7050
J	6210	5730	5850	4980	5280	7320
K	6450	5940	6060	5160	5490	7590
L	6690	6150	6270	5340	5700	7860
M	6930	6360	6480	5520	5910	8130
N	7170	6570	6690	5700	6120	8400
O	7410	6780	6900	5880	6330	8670
P	7650	6990	7110	6060	6540	8940
Q	7890	7200	7320	6240	6750	9210
R	8130	7410	7530	6420	6960	9480
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	61	55	55	49	49	91
Outside Depth	40	37	40	37	40	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	49	49	49	49	49	67
Inside Depth	24	22	24	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24			24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14	12.5	13.5	11.5	12	15
CARTON WEIGHT	130	125	130	130	130	175
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

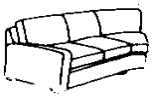
		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	920-05RAW	920-07	920-08/15 or /16	920-08-15/40 or -16/40	920-09	920-09/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Right Arm Loveseat Wedge	Recliner	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Wedge	Wedge
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	7730	5090	4580	4680	5360	5460
2	8310	5420	4940	5040	5780	5880
3	8900	5750	5300	5400	6200	6300
4	9480	6080	5660	5760	6620	6720
5	10070	6410	6020	6120	7040	7140
6	10650	6740	6380	6480	7460	7560
7	11240	7070	6740	6840	7880	7980
8	11820	7400	7100	7200	8300	8400
9	12410	7730	7460	7560	8720	8820
10	12990	8060	7820	7920	9140	9240
COM	5600	3660	3240	3350	3890	3990
FABRIC:						
A	5870	3990	3510	3620	4080	4190
B	6030	4060	3600	3710	4200	4300
C	6200	4140	3690	3800	4310	4420
D	6530	4280	3870	3980	4540	4650
E	6860	4420	4050	4160	4770	4870
F	7190	4570	4230	4340	5000	5100
G	7520	4710	4410	4520	5220	5330
H	7850	4860	4590	4700	5450	5560
I	8180	5000	4770	4880	5680	5790
J	8510	5140	4950	5060	5910	6010
K	8840	5290	5130	5240	6140	6240
L	9170	5430	5310	5420	6360	6470
M	9500	5580	5490	5600	6590	6700
N	9830	5720	5670	5780	6820	6930
O	10160	5860	5850	5960	7050	7150
P	10490	6010	6030	6140	7280	7380
Q	10820	6150	6210	6320	7500	7610
R	11150	6300	6390	6500	7730	7840
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	40	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	91	36	32	32	67	67
Outside Depth	37	35	62	64	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	14	14	16	16
Inside Width	67	24	26	26	51	51
Inside Depth	22	22	49	51	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance		18				
Footrest		13				
Fully Reclined		66				
COM YDG (54"Plain)	17	9	10.5	11.5	18	13.5
CARTON WEIGHT	175	150	135	140	175	130
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $300		Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Feather Fiber	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM		Push Back				
OPT MECHANISM		N/A				
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

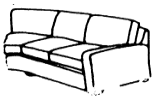
	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	920-6-1L or -1R	920-6-1L/40 or -1R/40	921-00	921-00/40	921-00/1	921-00-68S
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Cuddler	Left or Right Arm Cuddler	Sofa	Sofa (40"deep)	One Seat Sofa	Sleeper Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	6840	6980	7320	7470	7320	8910
2	7310	7440	7920	8070	7920	9510
3	7770	7910	8520	8670	8520	10110
4	8240	8370	9120	9270	9120	10710
5	8700	8840	9720	9870	9720	11310
6	9170	9300	10320	10470	10320	11910
7	9630	9770	10920	11070	10920	12510
8	10100	10230	11520	11670	11520	13110
9	10560	10700	12120	12270	12120	13710
10	11030	11160	12720	12870	12720	14310
COM	4980	5090	5160	5310	5160	6650
FABRIC:						
A	5400	5500	5430	5580	5430	7160
B	5520	5620	5580	5730	5580	7310
C	5640	5750	5730	5880	5730	7460
D	5890	5990	6030	6180	6030	7760
E	6130	6240	6330	6480	6330	8060
F	6380	6480	6630	6780	6630	8360
G	6630	6730	6930	7080	6930	8660
H	6870	6980	7230	7380	7230	8960
I	7120	7220	7530	7680	7530	9260
J	7360	7470	7830	7980	7830	9560
K	7610	7710	8130	8280	8130	9860
L	7860	7960	8430	8580	8430	10160
M	8100	8210	8730	8880	8730	10460
N	8350	8450	9030	9180	9030	10760
O	8590	8700	9330	9480	9330	11060
P	8840	8940	9630	9780	9630	11360
Q	9090	9190	9930	10080	9930	11660
R	9330	9440	10230	10380	10230	11960
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	34.5	36	36
Outside Width			87	86	87	87
Outside Depth	54	56	37	40	37	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width			74	73.5	74	74
Inside Depth	38	40	22	24	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	15	15.5	18	19	17.5	18.5
CARTON WEIGHT	130	130	175	185	175	270
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM			Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						Leggett & Platt
OPT MECHANISM						Air Dream-$690
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group				

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	921-00-1L or -1R	921-00-1L/40 or -1R/40	921-00L or R	921-00L/40 or R/40	921-00LC-10 or RC-10	921-0LC10/40 or RC10/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Sofa (40"deep)	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	6960	7110	8100	8250	7220	7370
2	7190	7340	8720	8870	7800	7950
3	7410	7560	9330	9480	8390	8540
4	7640	7790	9950	10100	8970	9120
5	7860	8010	10560	10710	9560	9710
6	8090	8240	11180	11330	10140	10290
7	8310	8460	11790	11940	10730	10880
8	8540	8690	12410	12560	11310	11460
9	8760	8910	13020	13170	11900	12050
10	8990	9140	13640	13790	12480	12630
COM	5000	5150	5780	5930	5120	5270
FABRIC:						
A	5300	5450	6090	6240	5380	5530
B	5440	5590	6260	6410	5530	5680
C	5570	5720	6420	6570	5680	5830
D	5840	5990	6750	6900	5980	6130
E	6110	6260	7080	7230	6280	6430
F	6380	6530	7410	7560	6580	6730
G	6650	6800	7740	7890	6880	7030
H	6920	7070	8070	8220	7180	7330
I	7190	7340	8400	8550	7480	7630
J	7460	7610	8730	8880	7780	7930
K	7730	7880	9060	9210	8080	8230
L	8000	8150	9390	9540	8380	8530
M	8270	8420	9720	9870	8680	8830
N	8540	8690	10050	10200	8980	9130
O	8810	8960	10380	10530	9280	9430
P	9080	9230	10710	10860	9580	9730
Q	9350	9500	11040	11190	9880	10030
R	9620	9770	11370	11520	10180	10330
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	79	79	90	90	84	84
Outside Depth	37	40	37	40	37	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	74	74	74	74	72	72
Inside Depth	22	24	22	24	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	17	18	19	20	18	19
CARTON WEIGHT	175	180	200	205	120	125
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	921-00LAW	921-00RAW	921-02	920-02/40	921-02-10	921-02-10/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Left Arm Sofa Wedge	Right Arm Sofa Wedge	Chair	Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Chair
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	8390	9530	3710	3800	2900	2990
2	9050	10230	4040	4130	3140	3230
3	9710	10940	4370	4460	3380	3470
4	10370	11640	4700	4790	3620	3710
5	11030	12350	5030	5120	3860	3950
6	11690	13050	5360	5450	4100	4190
7	12350	13760	5690	5780	4340	4430
8	13010	14460	6020	6110	4580	4670
9	13670	15170	6350	6440	4820	4910
10	14330	15870	6680	6770	5060	5150
COM	5940	6780	2610	2700	2130	2220
FABRIC:						
A	6290	7130	2700	2790	2260	2350
B	6460	7330	2790	2880	2330	2420
C	6620	7520	2880	2970	2390	2480
D	6950	7910	3060	3150	2520	2610
E	7280	8300	3240	3330	2640	2730
F	7610	8690	3420	3510	2770	2860
G	7940	9080	3600	3690	2890	2980
H	8270	9470	3780	3870	3020	3110
I	8600	9860	3960	4050	3150	3240
J	8930	10250	4140	4230	3270	3360
K	9260	10640	4320	4410	3400	3490
L	9590	11030	4500	4590	3520	3610
M	9920	11420	4680	4770	3650	3740
N	10250	11810	4860	4950	3780	3870
O	10580	12200	5040	5130	3900	3990
P	10910	12590	5220	5310	4030	4120
Q	11240	12980	5400	5490	4150	4240
R	11570	13370	5580	5670	4280	4370
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	114	114	37	37	25	25
Outside Depth	37	37	37	40	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	90	90	24	24	25	25
Inside Depth	22	22	22	24	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	20	22	10	11	8	9
CARTON WEIGHT	200	200	65	70	65	70
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	921-02-35	921-02-35/40	921-03	921-03L	921-04	921-05
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Corner Chair	Corner Chair	Ottoman	Large Ottoman	Bumper Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	4130	4230	1580	1800	1800	5550
2	4460	4560	1700	1940	1940	6000
3	4790	4890	1820	2070	2070	6450
4	5120	5220	1940	2210	2210	6900
5	5450	5550	2060	2340	2340	7350
6	5780	5880	2180	2480	2480	7800
7	6110	6210	2300	2610	2610	8250
8	6440	6540	2420	2750	2750	8700
9	6770	6870	2540	2880	2880	9150
10	7100	7200	2660	3020	3020	9600
COM	2960	3060	1130	1260	1280	3950
FABRIC:						
A	3120	3230	1250	1390	1390	4140
B	3210	3320	1270	1420	1420	4260
C	3300	3410	1290	1450	1450	4380
D	3480	3590	1340	1510	1510	4620
E	3660	3770	1390	1570	1570	4860
F	3840	3950	1440	1630	1630	5100
G	4020	4130	1490	1690	1690	5340
H	4200	4310	1530	1750	1750	5580
I	4380	4490	1580	1810	1810	5820
J	4560	4670	1630	1870	1870	6060
K	4740	4850	1680	1930	1930	6300
L	4920	5030	1730	1990	1990	6540
M	5100	5210	1770	2050	2050	6780
N	5280	5390	1820	2110	2110	7020
O	5460	5570	1870	2170	2170	7260
P	5640	5750	1920	2230	2230	7500
Q	5820	5930	1970	2290	2290	7740
R	6000	6110	2010	2350	2350	7980
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	14	17	16	36
Outside Width	37	37	27	32	35	61
Outside Depth	37	40	21	21	26	37
Inside Height	16	16				16
Inside Width	22	22				49
Inside Depth	22	24				22
Seat Height	20	20				20
Arm Height						24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11	12	3	3	3.5	14
CARTON WEIGHT	85	80	25	45	50	125
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber				Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	921-05/40	921-05-1L or -1R	921-05-1L/40 or -1R/40	921-05-50	921-05-50/40	921-05LAW
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Left Arm Loveseat Wedge
LEATHER GRADE:	**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**					
1	5670	5220	5340	4850	4950	6750
2	6120	5640	5760	5220	5330	7280
3	6570	6060	6180	5600	5700	7800
4	7020	6480	6600	5970	6080	8330
5	7470	6900	7020	6350	6450	8850
6	7920	7320	7440	6720	6830	9380
7	8370	7740	7860	7100	7200	9900
8	8820	8160	8280	7470	7580	10430
9	9270	8580	8700	7850	7950	10950
10	9720	9000	9120	8220	8330	11480
COM	4070	3770	3890	3410	3510	4790
FABRIC:						
A	4260	3990	4110	3620	3720	5060
B	4380	4100	4220	3720	3830	5190
C	4500	4200	4320	3830	3930	5330
D	4740	4410	4530	4040	4140	5600
E	4980	4620	4740	4250	4350	5870
F	5220	4830	4950	4460	4560	6140
G	5460	5040	5160	4670	4770	6410
H	5700	5250	5370	4880	4980	6680
I	5940	5460	5580	5090	5190	6950
J	6180	5670	5790	5300	5400	7220
K	6420	5880	6000	5510	5610	7490
L	6660	6090	6210	5720	5820	7760
M	6900	6300	6420	5930	6030	8030
N	7140	6510	6630	6140	6240	8300
O	7380	6720	6840	6350	6450	8570
P	7620	6930	7050	6560	6660	8840
Q	7860	7140	7260	6770	6870	9110
R	8100	7350	7470	6980	7080	9380
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	61	55	55	49	49	91
Outside Depth	40	37	40	37	40	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	49	49	49	49	49	67
Inside Depth	24	22	24	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24			24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	15	13	13.5	11.5	12	16
CARTON WEIGHT	130	125	130	130	130	155
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	921-05RAW	921-07	921-08/15 or /16	921-08-15/40 or -16/40	921-09	921-09/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Right Arm Loveseat Wedge	Recliner	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Wedge	Wedge
LEATHER GRADE:			**Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add $225 Sofa,$150 Loveseat,$75 Chair,$60 Ottoman**			
1	7730	5100	4730	4830	5360	5460
2	8330	5430	5120	5220	5790	5900
3	8930	5760	5510	5610	6230	6330
4	9530	6090	5900	6000	6660	6770
5	10130	6420	6290	6390	7100	7200
6	10730	6750	6680	6780	7530	7640
7	11330	7080	7070	7170	7970	8070
8	11930	7410	7460	7560	8400	8510
9	12530	7740	7850	7950	8840	8940
10	13130	8070	8240	8340	9270	9380
COM	5510	3630	3330	3440	3770	3870
FABRIC:						
A	5790	3990	3590	3690	3950	4050
B	5950	4060	3680	3780	4070	4170
C	6120	4140	3770	3870	4190	4290
D	6450	4280	3950	4050	4430	4530
E	6780	4420	4130	4230	4670	4770
F	7110	4570	4310	4410	4910	5010
G	7440	4710	4490	4590	5150	5250
H	7770	4860	4670	4770	5390	5490
I	8100	5000	4850	4950	5630	5730
J	8430	5140	5030	5130	5870	5970
K	8760	5290	5210	5310	6110	6210
L	9090	5430	5390	5490	6350	6450
M	9420	5580	5570	5670	6590	6690
N	9750	5720	5750	5850	6830	6930
O	10080	5860	5930	6030	7070	7170
P	10410	6010	6110	6210	7310	7410
Q	10740	6150	6290	6390	7550	7650
R	11070	6300	6470	6570	7790	7890
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	40	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	91	36	32	32	67	67
Outside Depth	37	35	62	64	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	14	14	16	16
Inside Width	67	24	26	26	51	51
Inside Depth	22	22	49	51	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance		18				
Footrest		13				
Fully Reclined		66				
COM YDG (54"Plain)	18	9	11	11.5	13	13.5
CARTON WEIGHT	155	150	135	140	125	130
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Feather Fiber	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	921-6-1L or -1R	921-6-1L/40 or -1R/40	922-07	924-00REC2	925-00	925-02
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Anton	Bodie	Coventry	Coventry
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Cuddler	Left or Right Arm Cuddler	Recliner	Reclining Sofa (2 end reclining seats)	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	6930	7050	4350	10920	7280	4070
2	7400	7520	4610	11660	7800	4350
3	7860	7980	4860	12390	8330	4640
4	8330	8450	5120	13130	8850	4920
5	8790	8910	5370	13860	9380	5210
6	9260	9380	5630	14600	9900	5490
7	9720	9840	5880	15330	10430	5780
8	10190	10310	6140	16070	10950	6060
9	10650	10770	6390	16800	11480	6350
10	11120	11240	6650	17540	12000	6630
COM	5000	5120	3150	7760	5210	2930
FABRIC:						
A	5410	5530	3380	8370	5570	3150
B	5530	5650	3450	8540	5700	3230
C	5660	5780	3530	8700	5840	3300
D	5900	6020	3680	9030	6110	3450
E	6150	6270	3830	9360	6380	3600
F	6390	6510	3980	9690	6650	3750
G	6640	6760	4130	10020	6920	3900
H	6890	7010	4280	10350	7190	4050
I	7130	7250	4430	10680	7460	4200
J	7380	7500	4580	11010	7730	4350
K	7620	7740	4730	11340	8000	4500
L	7870	7990	4880	11670	8270	4650
M	8120	8240	5030	12000	8540	4800
N	8360	8480	5180	12330	8810	4950
O	8610	8730	5330	12660	9080	5100
P	8850	8970	5480	12990	9350	5250
Q	9100	9220	5630	13320	9620	5400
R	9350	9470	5780	13650	9890	5550
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	39	40	35	35
Outside Width			35	86	82	37
Outside Depth	54	56	36	37	38	38
Inside Height	16	16	20	18	15	15
Inside Width			21	74	66	22
Inside Depth	38	40	22	22	23	23
Seat Height	20	20	20	21	21	21
Arm Height	24	24	24	23.5	25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance				3"		
Footrest				63.5"		
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	15	15.5	7.5	18.5	15.5	8
CARTON WEIGHT	125	130	110	225	175	90
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Double Needle	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Nailhead - $240	Welt	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM			Push Activated	Motor Only on end units		
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES					FF not offered in backs	FF not offered in backs

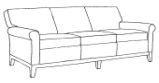
STYLE NUMBER:	925-03	925-05	926-00	928-00	929-00	929-02
STYLE NAME:	Coventry	Coventry	Cloud Nine	Windy City	Macon	Macon
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1470	5780	7680	6800	7520	4070
2	1580	6200	8120	7340	8040	4340
3	1680	6620	8550	7880	8570	4610
4	1790	7040	8990	8420	9090	4880
5	1890	7460	9420	8960	9620	5150
6	2000	7880	9860	9500	10140	5420
7	2100	8300	10290	10040	10670	5690
8	2210	8720	10730	10580	11190	5960
9	2310	9140	11160	11120	11720	6230
10	2420	9560	11600	11660	12240	6500
COM	1010	4160	5510	4670	5510	2960
FABRIC:						
A	1100	4430	5910	4980	5960	3210
B	1120	4530	6040	5100	6080	3280
C	1150	4640	6180	5220	6200	3340
D	1200	4850	6450	5460	6440	3470
E	1260	5060	6720	5700	6680	3590
F	1310	5270	6990	5940	6920	3720
G	1370	5480	7260	6180	7160	3840
H	1420	5690	7530	6420	7400	3970
I	1470	5900	7800	6660	7640	4100
J	1530	6110	8070	6900	7880	4220
K	1580	6320	8340	7140	8120	4350
L	1640	6530	8610	7380	8360	4470
M	1690	6740	8880	7620	8600	4600
N	1740	6950	9150	7860	8840	4730
O	1800	7160	9420	8100	9080	4850
P	1850	7370	9690	8340	9320	4980
Q	1910	7580	9960	8580	9560	5100
R	1960	7790	10230	8820	9800	5230
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	18	35	35	34	34	34
Outside Width	27	60	85	81	84	40
Outside Depth	21	38	38	37	34	34
Inside Height		15	14.5	15.5	15	15
Inside Width		44	71	74	66	22
Inside Depth		23	22	22	21	21
Seat Height		21	20.5	19	20	20
Arm Height		25	27.5	24.5	25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3	11.5	16.5	14	14	8
CARTON WEIGHT	25	135	175	175	175	95
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $330		Welt - $330	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Plinth Base	Tapered Leg	Round Bunn	Round Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES		FF not offered in backs				

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	929-03	929-05	932-00	932-00/45	932-00-1L or -1R	932-00L or R
STYLE NAME:	Macon	Macon	Rachelle	Rachelle	Rachelle	Rachelle
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Left Arm Rt Corner or Rt Arm Left Corner Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1440	5870	9290	10110	9420	10400
2	1530	6260	9900	10830	10010	11040
3	1620	6650	10520	11550	10590	11690
4	1710	7040	11130	12270	11180	12330
5	1800	7430	11750	12990	11760	12980
6	1890	7820	12360	13710	12350	13620
7	1980	8210	12980	14430	12930	14270
8	2070	8600	13590	15150	13520	14910
9	2160	8990	14210	15870	14100	15560
10	2250	9380	14820	16590	14690	16200
COM	1040	4310	6860	7680	6570	7550
FABRIC:						
A	1130	4670	7460	8220	6650	8100
B	1150	4760	7590	8370	6950	8280
C	1170	4850	7730	8520	7250	8460
D	1220	5030	8000	8820	7850	8820
E	1260	5210	8270	9120	8450	9180
F	1300	5390	8540	9420	9050	9540
G	1340	5570	8810	9720	9650	9900
H	1380	5750	9080	10020	10250	10260
I	1430	5930	9350	10320	10850	10620
J	1470	6110	9620	10620	11450	10980
K	1510	6290	9890	10920	12050	11340
L	1550	6470	10160	11220	12650	11700
M	1590	6650	10430	11520	13250	12060
N	1640	6830	10700	11820	13850	12420
O	1680	7010	10970	12120	14450	12780
P	1720	7190	11240	12420	15050	13140
Q	1760	7370	11510	12720	15650	13500
R	1800	7550	11780	13020	16250	13860
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	15	34	37	37	37.5	37.5
Outside Width	28	62	87.5	87.5	82.5	96.5
Outside Depth	22	34	40	47	40	40
Inside Height		15	16	16	16	16
Inside Width		44	77	77	76.5	74
Inside Depth		21	22.5	25	22	22
Seat Height		20	21	21	21	21
Arm Height		25	23	23	23	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	11.5	18	20	18	21
CARTON WEIGHT	30	150	150	200	150	175
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $180	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Down	Spring Down	Spring Down	Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Round Bunn	Round Bunn				
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	932-02	932-02-35	932-02/45	932-03	932-05	932-05-1L or -1R
STYLE NAME:	Rachelle	Rachelle	Rachelle	Rachelle	Rachelle	Rachelle
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Corner Chair	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4490	4940	4730	1890	7260	6810
2	4830	5280	5120	2000	7790	7290
3	5180	5630	5510	2100	8310	7770
4	5520	5970	5900	2210	8840	8250
5	5870	6320	6290	2310	9360	8730
6	6210	6660	6680	2420	9890	9210
7	6560	7010	7070	2520	10410	9690
8	6900	7350	7460	2630	10940	10170
9	7250	7700	7850	2730	11460	10650
10	7590	8040	8240	2840	11990	11130
COM	3230	3560	3470	1350	5280	4910
FABRIC:						
A	3410	3780	3630	1480	5660	5210
B	3510	3890	3740	1510	5790	5340
C	3610	3990	3840	1540	5910	5470
D	3810	4200	4050	1600	6160	5730
E	4020	4410	4260	1660	6420	5980
F	4220	4620	4470	1720	6670	6240
G	4430	4830	4680	1780	6920	6500
H	4630	5040	4890	1840	7170	6760
I	4830	5250	5100	1900	7420	7020
J	5040	5460	5310	1960	7680	7270
K	5240	5670	5520	2020	7930	7530
L	5450	5880	5730	2080	8180	7790
M	5650	6090	5940	2140	8430	8050
N	5850	6300	6150	2200	8680	8310
O	6060	6510	6360	2260	8940	8560
P	6260	6720	6570	2320	9190	8820
Q	6470	6930	6780	2380	9440	9080
R	6670	7140	6990	2440	9690	9340
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	37.5	37	18	37	37.5
Outside Width	37	40	37	27	63	57
Outside Depth	40	40	47	21	40	40
Inside Height	16	16	15		16	16
Inside Width	26	22	26		51	51
Inside Depth	22.5	22	25		22.5	22
Seat Height	21	21	21		21	21
Arm Height	23		23		23	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8.5	11.5	9	3	15	15
CARTON WEIGHT	85	105	90	30	140	140
STANDARD TRIM	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $300	Welt - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Down	Spring Down	Spring Down	Poly Fiber	Spring Down	Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber		Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	932-05/45	932-07SGM	938-00	938-02	938-03	948-00
STYLE NAME:	Rachelle	Rachelle	Julianna	Julianna	Julianna	Bedford
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Swivel Glider Recliner	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7160	5840	7590	4190	1670	9720
2	7730	6170	8130	4470	1760	10410
3	8300	6500	8670	4760	1850	11100
4	8870	6830	9210	5040	1940	11790
5	9440	7160	9750	5330	2030	12480
6	10010	7490	10290	5610	2120	13170
7	10580	7820	10830	5900	2210	13860
8	11150	8150	11370	6180	2300	14550
9	11720	8480	11910	6470	2390	15240
10	12290	8810	12450	6750	2480	15930
COM	5180	4400	5460	3000	1200	6980
FABRIC:						
A	5480	4790	5920	3270	1340	7520
B	5610	4870	6040	3340	1360	7680
C	5750	4960	6160	3410	1380	7830
D	6020	5130	6410	3540	1430	8140
E	6290	5310	6660	3670	1470	8460
F	6560	5480	6900	3800	1510	8770
G	6830	5660	7150	3930	1550	9080
H	7100	5830	7390	4070	1590	9390
I	7370	6000	7640	4200	1640	9700
J	7640	6180	7890	4330	1680	10020
K	7910	6350	8130	4460	1720	10330
L	8180	6530	8380	4590	1760	10640
M	8450	6700	8620	4730	1800	10950
N	8720	6870	8870	4860	1850	11260
O	8990	7050	9120	4990	1890	11580
P	9260	7220	9360	5120	1930	11890
Q	9530	7400	9610	5250	1970	12200
R	9800	7570	9850	5390	2010	12510
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	42	36	36	20	37
Outside Width	62	31.5	81	34	26	92
Outside Depth	47	40	38	38	22	41
Inside Height	15	20	14	14		18.5
Inside Width	51.5	21	70	23		74.5
Inside Depth	25	22	20	20		22
Seat Height	21	22.5	21.5	21.5		19
Arm Height	23	24	28	28		26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance		14				
Footrest		15				
Fully Reclined		65.5				
COM YDG (54"Plain)	16	10.5	16.5	8.5	2.5	19.5
CARTON WEIGHT	150	150	175	80	30	200
STANDARD TRIM	#9/#610 Nails-DN Cush	#610 & #9 Nails	#610 Nails spaced	#610 Nailhead	#610 Nailhead	#9/#50 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $240	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Down	Spring Down	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber		Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET			Casters on Front	Casters on Front	Casters	Block Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE		Swivel Rocker				
STD MECHANISM		Motor				
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	948-00-1L or -1R	948-02	948-03	948-05	948-05-1L or -1R	948-09
STYLE NAME:	Bedford	Bedford	Bedford	Bedford	Bedford	Bedford
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Wedge
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	9030	5090	1710	7310	6750	6450
2	9680	5460	1830	7820	7200	6930
3	10320	5840	1950	8330	7650	7410
4	10970	6210	2070	8840	8100	7890
5	11610	6590	2190	9350	8550	8370
6	12260	6960	2310	9860	9000	8850
7	12900	7340	2430	10370	9450	9330
8	13550	7710	2550	10880	9900	9810
9	14190	8090	2670	11390	10350	10290
10	14840	8460	2790	11900	10800	10770
COM	6480	3660	1220	5240	5060	4610
FABRIC:						
A	6990	3960	1340	5650	5240	4940
B	7140	4050	1370	5770	5350	5050
C	7280	4130	1390	5890	5460	5160
D	7570	4300	1450	6120	5680	5390
E	7860	4470	1500	6360	5910	5610
F	8140	4640	1560	6590	6130	5830
G	8430	4800	1610	6820	6350	6050
H	8720	4970	1660	7060	6570	6270
I	9010	5140	1720	7290	6790	6500
J	9300	5310	1770	7530	7020	6720
K	9580	5480	1830	7760	7240	6940
L	9870	5640	1880	7990	7460	7160
M	10160	5810	1930	8230	7680	7380
N	10450	5980	1990	8460	7900	7610
O	10740	6150	2040	8700	8130	7830
P	11020	6320	2100	8930	8350	8050
Q	11310	6480	2150	9160	8570	8270
R	11600	6650	2200	9400	8790	8490
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	37	15	37	37	37
Outside Width	83	42.5	27	67	58	71.5
Outside Depth	40	41	21	41	40	42
Inside Height	18	18.5		18.5	18	18
Inside Width	75	24.5		50	50	44
Inside Depth	20	22		22	20	20
Seat Height	19	19		19	19	19
Arm Height	26	26		26	26	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	20	11.5	2.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
CARTON WEIGHT	175	100	30	150	150	115
STANDARD TRIM	#9/#50 Nailhead	#9/#50 Nailhead	#9/#50 Nailhead	#9/#50 Nailhead	#9/#50 Nailhead	#9/#50 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $300	Welt - $300	Welt - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn	Block Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

					NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	955-00/2	955-00/3	955-02	955-03	955-05	967-07
STYLE NAME:	Brennan	Brennan	Brennan	Brennan	Brennan	Dylan
DESCRIPTION:	Two Seat Sofa	Three Seat Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7010	7430	3660	1400	5540	4010
2	7500	7950	3920	1490	5910	4260
3	8000	8480	4170	1580	6290	4520
4	8490	9000	4430	1670	6660	4770
5	8990	9530	4680	1760	7040	5030
6	9480	10050	4940	1850	7410	5280
7	9980	10580	5190	1940	7790	5540
8	10470	11100	5450	2030	8160	5790
9	10970	11630	5700	2120	8540	6050
10	11460	12150	5960	2210	8910	6300
COM	5150	5510	2750	1020	4110	2940
FABRIC:						
A	5460	5880	2950	1120	4380	3210
B	5600	6020	3020	1140	4490	3270
C	5730	6150	3090	1160	4590	3330
D	6000	6420	3220	1200	4800	3450
E	6270	6690	3350	1240	5010	3570
F	6540	6960	3480	1290	5220	3690
G	6810	7230	3610	1330	5430	3810
H	7080	7500	3750	1370	5640	3930
I	7350	7770	3880	1410	5850	4050
J	7620	8040	4010	1450	6060	4170
K	7890	8310	4140	1500	6270	4290
L	8160	8580	4270	1540	6480	4410
M	8430	8850	4410	1580	6690	4530
N	8700	9120	4540	1620	6900	4650
O	8970	9390	4670	1660	7110	4770
P	9240	9660	4800	1710	7320	4890
Q	9510	9930	4930	1750	7530	5010
R	9780	10200	5070	1790	7740	5130
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	35	34	18	35	38
Outside Width	78	78	32	24	56	30
Outside Depth	36	36	35	20	36	35
Inside Height	16	16	15		16	21
Inside Width	65	65	20		43	20
Inside Depth	21	21	21		21	21
Seat Height	20	20	20		20	18
Arm Height	26	26	26		26	26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14.5	15	7.5	2.5	12	6.5
CARTON WEIGHT	155	155	70	25	125	110
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Top Stitched
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nails - $330	Nails - $330	Nails - $240	Nails - $180	Nailhead - $300	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber		Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE	Plinth Base	Plinth Base	Plinth Base	Plinth Base	Plinth Base	
STD MECHANISM						Push Activated
OPT MECHANISM						No Motor
SPECIAL NOTES						

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	975-00	975-02	975-03	975-05	977-07	997
STYLE NAME:	Paloma	Paloma	Paloma	Paloma	Ewan	Sandra
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Recliner	Dining Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	6170	3600	1350	5220	4350	2250
2	6590	3860	1440	5580	4620	2390
3	7010	4110	1530	5940	4890	2520
4	7430	4370	1620	6300	5160	2660
5	7850	4620	1710	6660	5430	2790
6	8270	4880	1800	7020	5700	2930
7	8690	5130	1890	7380	5970	3060
8	9110	5390	1980	7740	6240	3200
9	9530	5640	2070	8100	6510	3330
10	9950	5900	2160	8460	6780	3470
COM	4520	2580	1010	3810	3140	1620
FABRIC:						
A	4860	2790	1120	4110	3380	1790
B	4960	2850	1140	4200	3450	1820
C	5070	2910	1160	4290	3530	1850
D	5280	3030	1200	4470	3680	1910
E	5490	3150	1250	4650	3830	1970
F	5700	3270	1290	4830	3980	2030
G	5910	3390	1330	5010	4130	2090
H	6120	3510	1370	5190	4280	2150
I	6330	3630	1410	5370	4430	2210
J	6540	3750	1460	5550	4580	2270
K	6750	3870	1500	5730	4730	2330
L	6960	3990	1540	5910	4880	2390
M	7170	4110	1580	6090	5030	2450
N	7380	4230	1620	6270	5180	2510
O	7590	4350	1670	6450	5330	2570
P	7800	4470	1710	6630	5480	2630
Q	8010	4590	1750	6810	5630	2690
R	8220	4710	1790	6990	5780	2750
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	34	33	16	34	39	42
Outside Width	75	34	25	60	30	25.5
Outside Depth	36	36	20	36	34	29
Inside Height	16	16		16	21	22
Inside Width	61	19		46	21	19
Inside Depth	23	22		23	21	20
Seat Height	20	20		20	19	20
Arm Height	24	24		24	24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance					19"	
Footrest					12"	
Fully Reclined					65"	
COM YDG (54"Plain)	12.5	7	2	10.5	7	5
CARTON WEIGHT	175	80	25	145	110	40
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Top Stitch	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $180	Nailhead - $300	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered	Tapered	Tapered	Tapered	Block	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM					Push Activated	
OPT MECHANISM					No Motor	
SPECIAL NOTES						

						NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	997-9	1007	1010	1012	1013	1015
STYLE NAME:	Sandra	Scotch	St. Lucia	St. Lucia	St. Lucia	St. Lucia
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Recliner	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2610	4610	9030	4740	1860	6830
2	2790	4910	9660	5070	1970	7290
3	2970	5210	10290	5400	2070	7760
4	3150	5510	10920	5730	2180	8220
5	3330	5810	11550	6060	2280	8690
6	3510	6110	12180	6390	2390	9150
7	3690	6410	12810	6720	2490	9620
8	3870	6710	13440	7050	2600	10080
9	4050	7010	14070	7380	2700	10550
10	4230	7310	14700	7710	2810	11010
COM	1830	3360	6530	3420	1380	4890
FABRIC:						
A	1980	3670	6950	3710	1520	5280
B	2020	3740	7110	3780	1550	5390
C	2070	3800	7280	3860	1570	5490
D	2150	3930	7610	4010	1630	5700
E	2230	4070	7940	4160	1680	5910
F	2320	4200	8270	4310	1740	6120
G	2400	4330	8600	4460	1790	6330
H	2490	4460	8930	4610	1840	6540
I	2570	4590	9260	4760	1900	6750
J	2650	4730	9590	4910	1950	6960
K	2740	4860	9920	5060	2010	7170
L	2820	4990	10250	5210	2060	7380
M	2910	5120	10580	5360	2110	7590
N	2990	5250	10910	5510	2170	7800
O	3070	5390	11240	5660	2220	8010
P	3160	5520	11570	5810	2280	8220
Q	3240	5650	11900	5960	2330	8430
R	3330	5780	12230	6110	2380	8640
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	39	37	37	18	37
Outside Width	25	34	88	38	28	65
Outside Depth	29	37	42	42	22	42
Inside Height	17	20	16	16		16
Inside Width	18.5	21	69	21		46
Inside Depth	19.5	20	23	23		23
Seat Height	20	20	21	21		21
Arm Height	25	24	26	26		26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	7.5	18	9	3	12.5
CARTON WEIGHT	40	105	190	90	30	130
STANDARD TRIM		#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt or Nails-$240	Welt - $240	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Casters	Turned	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM		Push Activated				
OPT MECHANISM		Motor - $675				
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	1017	1027	1040	1040-68S	1042	1043
STYLE NAME:	St. Lucia	Forrest	Blayne	Blayne	Blayne	Blayne
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Recliner	Sofa	Sleeper Sofa (Queen)	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4890	5180	8420	10190	4280	1670
2	5240	5510	9020	10770	4560	1790
3	5580	5840	9620	11360	4850	1910
4	5930	6170	10220	11940	5130	2030
5	6270	6500	10820	12530	5420	2150
6	6620	6830	11420	13110	5700	2270
7	6960	7160	12020	13700	5990	2390
8	7310	7490	12620	14280	6270	2510
9	7650	7820	13220	14870	6560	2630
10	8000	8150	13820	15450	6840	2750
COM	3620	3870	6180	7730	3180	1220
FABRIC:						
A	3870	4160	6540	8340	3360	1350
B	3960	4250	6710	8510	3450	1380
C	4050	4340	6870	8670	3540	1410
D	4230	4520	7200	9000	3720	1460
E	4410	4700	7530	9330	3900	1520
F	4590	4880	7860	9660	4080	1570
G	4770	5060	8190	9990	4260	1620
H	4950	5240	8520	10320	4440	1680
I	5130	5420	8850	10650	4620	1730
J	5310	5600	9180	10980	4800	1790
K	5490	5780	9510	11310	4980	1840
L	5670	5960	9840	11640	5160	1890
M	5850	6140	10170	11970	5340	1950
N	6030	6320	10500	12300	5520	2000
O	6210	6500	10830	12630	5700	2060
P	6390	6680	11160	12960	5880	2110
Q	6570	6860	11490	13290	6060	2160
R	6750	7040	11820	13620	6240	2220
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	43	43	36	36	36	16
Outside Width	33	33	82	82	35	29
Outside Depth	35	35	39	39	39	22
Inside Height	23	23	18	18	18	
Inside Width	21	21	68	68	21	
Inside Depth	19	19	21	21	21	
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	
Arm Height	25	25	23	23	23	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	19"	19'				
Footrest	10"	12"				
Fully Reclined	68"					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	10	10	18	17.5	9	3
CARTON WEIGHT	120	125	180	300	80	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Chippendale	Ball & Claw	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Push Activated	Push Activated		Leggett & Platt		
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - $675	Motor - $675		Air Dream -$690		
SPECIAL NOTES						

			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	1045	1050	1050H	1050-68S	1052	1052H
STYLE NAME:	Blayne	Bradley	Bradley	Bradley	Bradley	Bradley
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Sofa	High Back Sofa	Sleeper Sofa	Chair	High Back Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	6330	7790	7890	9320	4080	4280
2	6770	8340	8460	9870	4380	4550
3	7200	8900	9030	10430	4680	4820
4	7640	9450	9600	10980	4980	5090
5	8070	10010	10170	11540	5280	5360
6	8510	10560	10740	12090	5580	5630
7	8940	11120	11310	12650	5880	5900
8	9380	11670	11880	13200	6180	6170
9	9810	12230	12450	13760	6480	6440
10	10250	12780	13020	14310	6780	6710
COM	4640	5660	5720	7040	3050	3080
FABRIC:						
A	4940	6000	6090	7550	3210	3260
B	5060	6150	6240	7710	3300	3350
C	5180	6300	6390	7880	3390	3440
D	5420	6600	6690	8210	3570	3620
E	5660	6900	6990	8540	3750	3800
F	5900	7200	7290	8870	3930	3980
G	6140	7500	7590	9200	4110	4160
H	6380	7800	7890	9530	4290	4340
I	6620	8100	8190	9860	4470	4520
J	6860	8400	8490	10190	4650	4700
K	7100	8700	8790	10520	4830	4880
L	7340	9000	9090	10850	5010	5060
M	7580	9300	9390	11180	5190	5240
N	7820	9600	9690	11510	5370	5420
O	8060	9900	9990	11840	5550	5600
P	8300	10200	10290	12170	5730	5780
Q	8540	10500	10590	12500	5910	5960
R	8780	10800	10890	12830	6090	6140
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	39	36	36	39
Outside Width	59	82	82	82	35	35
Outside Depth	39	42	42	42	42	42
Inside Height	18	18	18	18	18	21
Inside Width	45	68	68	68	21	21
Inside Depth	21	21	21	21	21	21
Seat Height	20	19	19	19	19	19
Arm Height	23	23	23	23	23	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	13.5	17	18	17	8.5	9
CARTON WEIGHT	125	170	170	240	80	80
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM				Leggett & Platt		
OPT MECHANISM				Air Dream - $690		
SPECIAL NOTES					Comp. Ott: 1133	

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	1055	1055H	1057	1057-L	1057G or SG	1133
STYLE NAME:	Bradley	Bradley	Bradley	Bradley	Bradley	Bradley
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	High Back Loveseat	Recliner	Recliner (With dual motor lift & recline mech)	Glider or Swivel Glider Recliner	Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5880	5960	4700	6330	4920	1560
2	6320	6410	5010	6630	5240	1650
3	6750	6860	5330	6930	5550	1740
4	7190	7310	5640	7230	5870	1830
5	7620	7760	5960	7530	6180	1920
6	8060	8210	6270	7830	6500	2010
7	8490	8660	6590	8130	6810	2100
8	8930	9110	6900	8430	7130	2190
9	9360	9560	7220	8730	7440	2280
10	9800	10010	7530	9030	7760	2370
COM	4280	4350	3530	4940	3720	1160
FABRIC:						
A	4530	4610	3770	5400	3990	1270
B	4650	4730	3860	5490	4080	1300
C	4770	4850	3950	5580	4170	1320
D	5010	5090	4130	5760	4350	1370
E	5250	5330	4310	5940	4530	1420
F	5490	5570	4490	6120	4710	1470
G	5730	5810	4670	6300	4890	1510
H	5970	6050	4850	6480	5070	1560
I	6210	6290	5030	6660	5250	1610
J	6450	6530	5210	6840	5430	1660
K	6690	6770	5390	7020	5610	1710
L	6930	7010	5570	7200	5790	1750
M	7170	7250	5750	7380	5970	1800
N	7410	7490	5930	7560	6150	1850
O	7650	7730	6110	7740	6330	1900
P	7890	7970	6290	7920	6510	1950
Q	8130	8210	6470	8100	6690	1990
R	8370	8450	6650	8280	6870	2040
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	39	37	37	37	16
Outside Width	59	59	33	33	33	29
Outside Depth	42	42	36	36	36	22
Inside Height	18	21	20	20	20	
Inside Width	45	45	20	20	20	
Inside Depth	21	21	20	20	20	
Seat Height	19	19	22	22	22	
Arm Height	23	23	23	23	23	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance			16"	16"	16"	
Footrest			14"	14"	14"	
Fully Reclined			65"	65"	65"	
COM YDG (54"Plain)	13	14	9.5	9.5	9.5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	125	125	115	150	150	25
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $300	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Nails - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	N/A	N/A	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	N/A	N/A	N/A	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM			Outside Handle	Motorized	Outside Handle	
OPT MECHANISM			Motor - $675		Motor - $675	
SPECIAL NOTES						Matches 1052 chair

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	1142-18	1143-3	1152	1153-4	1170-18	1202
STYLE NAME:	Collins	Collins	Wrenn	Wrenn	Chatsworth	Sonoma
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Chair	Ottoman	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4350	1610	4820	1680	8250	4620
2	4650	1700	5120	1790	8780	4880
3	4950	1790	5420	1890	9300	5130
4	5250	1880	5720	2000	9830	5390
5	5550	1970	6020	2100	10350	5640
6	5850	2060	6320	2210	10880	5900
7	6150	2150	6620	2310	11400	6150
8	6450	2240	6920	2420	11930	6410
9	6750	2330	7220	2520	12450	6660
10	7050	2420	7520	2630	12980	6920
COM	3080	1200	3590	1200	5760	3470
FABRIC:						
A	3340	1350	3940	1320	6330	3830
B	3410	1370	4010	1350	6440	3890
C	3470	1390	4070	1370	6540	3950
D	3600	1430	4200	1410	6750	4070
E	3740	1470	4340	1450	6960	4190
F	3870	1510	4470	1490	7170	4310
G	4000	1560	4600	1530	7380	4430
H	4130	1600	4730	1580	7590	4550
I	4260	1640	4860	1620	7800	4670
J	4400	1680	5000	1660	8010	4790
K	4530	1720	5130	1700	8220	4910
L	4660	1770	5260	1740	8430	5030
M	4790	1810	5390	1790	8640	5150
N	4920	1850	5520	1830	8850	5270
O	5060	1890	5660	1870	9060	5390
P	5190	1930	5790	1910	9270	5510
Q	5320	1980	5920	1950	9480	5630
R	5450	2020	6050	2000	9690	5750
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	38	19	40	18	36	40
Outside Width	35	28	35	28	86	30
Outside Depth	39	24	40	22.5	42	36
Inside Height	22		19		13	20
Inside Width	22		24		67	26.5
Inside Depth	23		22		26.5	19.5
Seat Height	20		21		21.5	20
Arm Height	24		24		25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8	2.5	8	2.5	14	7
CARTON WEIGHT	90	35	100	30	200	70
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $214			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber		Feather Fiber		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Cup Caster	Cup Caster	Tapered	Tapered	Turned Bunn	Exposed Frame
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	1220	1220/2	1231-17	1231-18	1241-17	1241-18
STYLE NAME:	Becki	Becki	Kelly	Kelly	Alistair	Alistair
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa w/ Bench Seat Cushion	Sofa w/ 2 Seat Cushions	Wing Chair	Tufted Wing Chair	Wing Chair (Loose Cushion,Tight Back)	Wing Chair (Loose Cushion,Tufted Back)
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7350	7430	3590	3780	3660	4230
2	7910	7980	3800	3990	3900	4490
3	8460	8540	4010	4200	4140	4740
4	9020	9090	4220	4410	4380	5000
5	9570	9650	4430	4620	4620	5250
6	10130	10200	4640	4830	4860	5510
7	10680	10760	4850	5040	5100	5760
8	11240	11310	5060	5250	5340	6020
9	11790	11870	5270	5460	5580	6270
10	12350	12420	5480	5670	5820	6530
COM	5210	5280	2700	2900	2690	3200
FABRIC:						
A	5560	5640	3090	3290	2910	3510
B	5690	5770	3150	3350	2970	3570
C	5820	5900	3210	3410	3030	3630
D	6080	6150	3330	3530	3150	3750
E	6340	6410	3450	3650	3270	3870
F	6600	6670	3570	3770	3390	3990
G	6850	6930	3690	3890	3510	4110
H	7110	7190	3810	4010	3630	4230
I	7370	7440	3930	4130	3750	4350
J	7630	7700	4050	4250	3870	4470
K	7890	7960	4170	4370	3990	4590
L	8140	8220	4290	4490	4110	4710
M	8400	8480	4410	4610	4230	4830
N	8660	8730	4530	4730	4350	4950
O	8920	8990	4650	4850	4470	5070
P	9180	9250	4770	4970	4590	5190
Q	9430	9510	4890	5090	4710	5310
R	9690	9770	5010	5210	4830	5430
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	42	42	43	43
Outside Width	88.5	88.5	30	30	33	33
Outside Depth	38	38	30	30	34	34
Inside Height	16	16	23	23	25	25
Inside Width	79	79	20	20	23	23
Inside Depth	25	25	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	21	21	21	21
Arm Height	29.5	29.5	25	25	25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	16	16	5	7	6.5	7
CARTON WEIGHT	175	175	65	65	85	85
STANDARD TRIM	Welt & #54 Nails	Welt & #54 Nails	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM			Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered	Tapered	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Chippendale	Chippendale
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Cherry	Cherry
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	1241-38	1243-4	1261-17	1280-18	1290-38	1307
STYLE NAME:	Alistair	Alistair	Kellan	Claridge	Denton	Santiago
DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair (Tufted Seat,Tufted Back)	Ottoman (Attached Top)	Wing Chair	Tufted Sofa	Sofa	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4460	1400	3650	8810	8100	6440
2	4700	1470	3890	9440	8660	6860
3	4940	1550	4130	10070	9210	7280
4	5180	1620	4370	10700	9770	7700
5	5420	1700	4610	11330	10320	8120
6	5660	1770	4850	11960	10880	8540
7	5900	1850	5090	12590	11430	8960
8	6140	1920	5330	13220	11990	9380
9	6380	2000	5570	13850	12540	9800
10	6620	2070	5810	14480	13100	10220
COM	3320	1050	2640	6260	5750	4730
FABRIC:						
A	3650	1190	2870	6780	6180	5070
B	3710	1210	2930	6920	6320	5180
C	3770	1230	2990	7050	6450	5290
D	3890	1260	3110	7320	6720	5510
E	4010	1300	3230	7590	6990	5730
F	4130	1340	3350	7860	7260	5950
G	4250	1370	3470	8130	7530	6180
H	4370	1410	3590	8400	7800	6400
I	4490	1440	3710	8670	8070	6620
J	4610	1480	3830	8940	8340	6840
K	4730	1520	3950	9210	8610	7060
L	4850	1550	4070	9480	8880	7290
M	4970	1590	4190	9750	9150	7510
N	5090	1620	4310	10020	9420	7730
O	5210	1660	4430	10290	9690	7950
P	5330	1700	4550	10560	9960	8170
Q	5450	1730	4670	10830	10230	8400
R	5570	1770	4790	11100	10500	8620
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	43	18	44	33	36.5	41
Outside Width	33	25	29	86	93	35
Outside Depth	34	20	31	40	38	40.5
Inside Height	25		22	13	18.5	25.5
Inside Width	23		21.5	64	64	24
Inside Depth	22		21	23.5	23	20
Seat Height	21		22	20	18	20
Arm Height	25		23.5	33	28.5	25.5
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						0
Footrest						23.5
Fully Reclined						64
COM YDG (54"Plain)	6.5	2	6.5	17	16	12.5
CARTON WEIGHT	85	25	80	180	175	135
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $240	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Chippendale			Bunn	Turned Bunn	
WOOD SPECIES	Cherry	Cherry	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						Motor
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES					Pillows Optional	

STYLE NUMBER:	1313	1314	1317	1327	1347	1357
STYLE NAME:	Aldorah	Mercedes	King	Puck	Talbot	Dixie
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Ottoman	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1460	3450	4860	5480	5400	4680
2	1550	3630	5190	5810	5780	5000
3	1640	3810	5520	6140	6150	5310
4	1730	3990	5850	6470	6530	5630
5	1820	4170	6180	6800	6900	5940
6	1910	4350	6510	7130	7280	6260
7	2000	4530	6840	7460	7650	6570
8	2090	4710	7170	7790	8030	6890
9	2180	4890	7500	8120	8400	7200
10	2270	5070	7830	8450	8780	7520
COM	1020	2580	3510	4020	3840	3390
FABRIC:						
A	1130	2880	3800	4380	4200	3680
B	1150	2920	3880	4460	4270	3750
C	1170	2960	3960	4540	4350	3830
D	1200	3030	4110	4700	4490	3980
E	1240	3110	4270	4860	4630	4130
F	1280	3190	4430	5020	4780	4280
G	1310	3270	4580	5190	4920	4430
H	1350	3350	4740	5350	5070	4580
I	1380	3420	4890	5510	5210	4730
J	1420	3500	5050	5670	5350	4880
K	1460	3580	5210	5830	5500	5030
L	1490	3660	5360	6000	5640	5180
M	1530	3740	5520	6160	5790	5330
N	1560	3810	5670	6320	5930	5480
O	1600	3890	5830	6480	6070	5630
P	1640	3970	5990	6640	6220	5780
Q	1670	4050	6140	6810	6360	5930
R	1710	4130	6300	6970	6510	6080
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	19	19	40	43	43	39
Outside Width	21	60.5	33	33.5	30	31
Outside Depth	21	35	38	38.5	39	41.5
Inside Height			18.5	22	22	19
Inside Width			22	22	21	22.5
Inside Depth			23	22.5	21	22
Seat Height			21.5	21	20.5	20
Arm Height			27	27	24	26.5
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance			25"	21	25	22
Footrest				15.5	12	15
Fully Reclined			68"	68.5	67.5	66
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2	4.5	9	9	10	9
CARTON WEIGHT	25	50	120	120	130	130
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Blend Down	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION			Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH			Must specify	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Turned Lucite Legs				Turned
WOOD SPECIES			Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM			Push Back	Push Back	Push Back	Push Back
OPT MECHANISM			Motor - $675	Motor - $675	Motor - $675	Motor - $675
SPECIAL NOTES		opt.turned maple legs				

STYLE NUMBER:	1367SG	1377	1387	1394	1400	1430/3
STYLE NAME:	Roth	Woody	Phantom	St. Marks	Laurie	Harpo
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Glider Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Ottoman	Sofa	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4460	5930	5010	3650	9330	7950
2	4740	6170	5370	3900	10050	8490
3	5030	6410	5730	4160	10770	9030
4	5310	6650	6090	4410	11490	9570
5	5600	6890	6450	4670	12210	10110
6	5880	7130	6810	4920	12930	10650
7	6170	7370	7170	5180	13650	11190
8	6450	7610	7530	5430	14370	11730
9	6740	7850	7890	5690	15090	12270
10	7020	8090	8250	5940	15810	12810
COM	3230	4680	3650	2510	6570	5840
FABRIC:						
A	3520	5190	3890	2720	6940	6570
B	3580	5260	3990	2770	7130	6640
C	3640	5330	4080	2830	7310	6700
D	3770	5460	4260	2940	7680	6830
E	3900	5600	4450	3060	8060	7070
F	4020	5740	4640	3170	8430	7320
G	4150	5880	4820	3290	8800	7560
H	4270	6020	5010	3400	9170	7810
I	4400	6150	5190	3510	9540	8060
J	4530	6290	5380	3630	9920	8300
K	4650	6430	5570	3740	10290	8550
L	4780	6570	5750	3860	10660	8790
M	4900	6710	5940	3970	11030	9040
N	5030	6840	6120	4080	11400	9290
O	5160	6980	6310	4200	11780	9530
P	5280	7120	6500	4310	12150	9780
Q	5410	7260	6680	4430	12520	10020
R	5530	7400	6870	4540	12890	10270
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	41.5	41.5	45.5	21.5	37	36
Outside Width	29	32	31	42	85	79
Outside Depth	40	38	39.5	42	38.5	35
Inside Height	22.5	21	24.5		16.5	16.5
Inside Width	20.5	22.5	21		76.5	71
Inside Depth	21	20	21		19.5	23
Seat Height	19.5	20.5	20		20.5	19.5
Arm Height	25.5	24	26.5		24.5	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	24	24	24			
Footrest	13	12	13			
Fully Reclined	69	66	68			
COM YDG (54"Plain)	7.5	8	11	6.5	20.5	17
CARTON WEIGHT	150	120	120	90	200	200
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nails & Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Micro Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must specify		Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET			Tapered		Tapered Maple	Tapered
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Quartersawn Oak	Maple	Maple		Maple
STANDARD BASE	Swivel Glider					
STD MECHANISM	Push Back	Push Back	Push Back			
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - $675		Motor - $675	Std.w/(4) decorative brass handles		
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	1447	1457	1460	1480	1490	1500
STYLE NAME:	Laney	Alayna	Cynthia	Tux	Jorge	Hera
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Recliner	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5400	5580	8780	9890	9680	8780
2	5750	5940	9380	10550	10290	9380
3	6090	6300	9980	11210	10910	9980
4	6440	6660	10580	11870	11520	10580
5	6780	7020	11180	12530	12140	11180
6	7130	7380	11780	13190	12750	11780
7	7470	7740	12380	13850	13370	12380
8	7820	8100	12980	14510	13980	12980
9	8160	8460	13580	15170	14600	13580
10	8510	8820	14180	15830	15210	14180
COM	3990	4110	6350	7260	7100	6440
FABRIC:						
A	4280	4480	6850	7800	7660	6870
B	4380	4560	6990	7970	7810	7030
C	4470	4640	7120	8140	7960	7190
D	4650	4800	7400	8480	8270	7500
E	4840	4970	7680	8820	8580	7820
F	5030	5130	7950	9160	8880	8140
G	5210	5290	8230	9510	9190	8460
H	5400	5450	8500	9850	9490	8780
I	5580	5610	8780	10190	9800	9090
J	5770	5780	9060	10530	10110	9410
K	5960	5940	9330	10870	10410	9730
L	6140	6100	9610	11220	10720	10050
M	6330	6260	9880	11560	11020	10370
N	6510	6420	10160	11900	11330	10680
O	6700	6590	10440	12240	11640	11000
P	6890	6750	10710	12580	11940	11320
Q	7070	6910	10990	12930	12250	11640
R	7260	7070	11260	13270	12550	11960
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	41	42	33.5	38	33.5	36
Outside Width	29.5	36	83.5	80.5	84.5	79.5
Outside Depth	41	40	36	38.5	36	38
Inside Height	18.5	21	11	17	12	16
Inside Width	23	24	69	69	72	72
Inside Depth	23	21.5	23.5	21.5	25	21
Seat Height	22	21	22	21.5	22	20
Arm Height	24.5	25	33.5	24.5	33.5	24.5
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	22					
Footrest	19					
Fully Reclined	70					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11	10	17.5	19	17.5	17.5
CARTON WEIGHT	150	150	175	195	200	165
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9/Welt	Welt	#9 Nails & Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Blown Fiber	Blown Fiber	Poly Fiber	Micro Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	Must specify	N/A	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered	Tapered				
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	N/A		N/A	Maple
STANDARD BASE			Metal	Plinth	Metal Plinth	
STD MECHANISM	Push Back	Push Back				
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - $675	Motor - $675	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish		Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	1555	1602	1607	1612	1612-17	1612-17SW
STYLE NAME:	Dempsey	Beckett	Greg	Alexandria	Alexandria	Alexandria
DESCRIPTION:	Settee	Chair	Recliner	Chair	Chair (tight back)	Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3530	3980	4860	3860	3530	4050
2	3750	4190	5190	4050	3740	4260
3	3980	4400	5520	4250	3950	4470
4	4200	4610	5850	4440	4160	4680
5	4430	4820	6180	4640	4370	4890
6	4650	5030	6510	4830	4580	5100
7	4880	5240	6840	5030	4790	5310
8	5100	5450	7170	5220	5000	5520
9	5330	5660	7500	5420	5210	5730
10	5550	5870	7830	5610	5420	5940
COM	2550	2940	3530	2940	2610	3000
FABRIC:						
A	2830	3200	3820	3290	2860	3310
B	2880	3250	3900	3330	2910	3360
C	2920	3300	3970	3370	2950	3410
D	3020	3390	4130	3450	3050	3510
E	3120	3490	4290	3540	3150	3620
F	3210	3580	4440	3620	3240	3720
G	3310	3680	4600	3710	3340	3820
H	3400	3780	4750	3790	3430	3920
I	3500	3870	4910	3870	3530	4020
J	3600	3970	5070	3960	3630	4130
K	3690	4060	5220	4040	3720	4230
L	3790	4160	5380	4130	3820	4330
M	3880	4260	5530	4210	3910	4430
N	3980	4350	5690	4290	4010	4530
O	4080	4450	5850	4380	4110	4640
P	4170	4540	6000	4460	4200	4740
Q	4270	4640	6160	4550	4300	4840
R	4360	4740	6310	4630	4390	4940
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	34	37	42	30	30	29
Outside Width	52	29	32	32.5	32	32.5
Outside Depth	29	37	36.5	34.5	34.5	34.5
Inside Height	16	17	22	10	10	10
Inside Width	44	24	22	22	20	22
Inside Depth	23	22	20	23.5	23	23.5
Seat Height	18	20	19.5	20	21	20
Arm Height	24	25	24	26	26	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance			22"			
Footrest						
Fully Reclined			65"			
COM YDG (54"Plain)	5.5	6	9	6	6	6.5
CARTON WEIGHT	125	80	120	80	80	80
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Poly on Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must Specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Straight	Tapered		Plinth Base	Plinth Base	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						Wood Swivel
STD MECHANISM			Push Back			
OPT MECHANISM			Motor - $675			
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	1622	1627	1630	1632	1637	1650
STYLE NAME:	Anna	Anna	Kensington	Kensington	Kensington	Soho
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Recliner	Sofa	Chair	Recliner	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3500	4380	7640	4430	5130	6480
2	3740	4670	8130	4680	5460	6920
3	3980	4950	8630	4940	5790	7350
4	4220	5240	9120	5190	6120	7790
5	4460	5520	9620	5450	6450	8220
6	4700	5810	10110	5700	6780	8660
7	4940	6090	10610	5960	7110	9090
8	5180	6380	11100	6210	7440	9530
9	5420	6660	11600	6470	7770	9960
10	5660	6950	12090	6720	8100	10400
COM	2510	3180	5450	3360	3830	4730
FABRIC:						
A	2730	3470	5910	3710	4190	5080
B	2780	3540	6020	3770	4260	5200
C	2840	3600	6140	3830	4330	5310
D	2940	3720	6360	3950	4470	5540
E	3050	3850	6590	4070	4620	5770
F	3160	3980	6820	4190	4760	6000
G	3270	4100	7050	4310	4910	6220
H	3380	4230	7280	4430	5050	6450
I	3480	4350	7500	4550	5190	6680
J	3590	4480	7730	4670	5340	6910
K	3700	4610	7960	4790	5480	7140
L	3810	4730	8190	4910	5630	7360
M	3920	4860	8420	5030	5770	7590
N	4020	4980	8640	5150	5910	7820
O	4130	5110	8870	5270	6060	8050
P	4240	5240	9100	5390	6200	8280
Q	4350	5360	9330	5510	6350	8500
R	4460	5490	9560	5630	6490	8730
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	41	37	36.5	42	36
Outside Width	31	29	73	29.5	29.5	74.5
Outside Depth	34	37	37	36	39	34.5
Inside Height	17	20	16.5	16.5	20	19.5
Inside Width	23	22	65	21	21.5	65
Inside Depth	22	23	22	22	22	22.5
Seat Height	20	20.5	20	20	22	18
Arm Height	25	25	25	25	25.5	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	6	8	13	7	8	13
CARTON WEIGHT	75	120	150	8	120	180
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Square Nails
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered	Tapered				
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM		Push Back			Push Back	
OPT MECHANISM		Motor - $675			Motor - $675	
SPECIAL NOTES						

						NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	1652	1652-SW	1672	1677	1680	1680L
STYLE NAME:	Soho	Soho	Ramsey	Fripp Isle	Fergie	Fergie
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Swivel Chair	Chair	Recliner	Sofa	Sofa w/ Wooden Leg
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3440	3680	4380	4880	9240	8330
2	3660	3900	4670	5190	9810	8900
3	3890	4130	4950	5510	10380	9470
4	4110	4350	5240	5820	10950	10040
5	4340	4580	5520	6140	11520	10610
6	4560	4800	5810	6450	12090	11180
7	4790	5030	6090	6770	12660	11750
8	5010	5250	6380	7080	13230	12320
9	5240	5480	6660	7400	13800	12890
10	5460	5700	6950	7710	14370	13460
COM	2480	2670	3180	3600	6720	5940
FABRIC:						
A	2710	2950	3460	3870	7290	6390
B	2760	3000	3530	3950	7430	6530
C	2810	3040	3600	4040	7560	6660
D	2910	3140	3740	4200	7830	6930
E	3020	3240	3880	4370	8100	7200
F	3120	3330	4020	4540	8370	7470
G	3220	3430	4150	4710	8640	7740
H	3320	3520	4290	4880	8910	8010
I	3420	3620	4430	5040	9180	8280
J	3530	3720	4570	5210	9450	8550
K	3630	3810	4710	5380	9720	8820
L	3730	3910	4840	5550	9990	9090
M	3830	4000	4980	5720	10260	9360
N	3930	4100	5120	5880	10530	9630
O	4040	4200	5260	6050	10800	9900
P	4140	4290	5400	6220	11070	10170
Q	4240	4390	5530	6390	11340	10440
R	4340	4480	5670	6560	11610	10710
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	34.5	37	42	34	34
Outside Width	31	30.5	32.5	32.5	87	87
Outside Depth	34.5	35	38	38	38	38
Inside Height	17	17	17	21	14	14
Inside Width	21	21	21.5	21.5	78	78
Inside Depth	22	22	24	20.5	21	21
Seat Height	18	18.5	19.5	20.5	20	20
Arm Height	23	23	25	24.5	29.5	29.5
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance				17		
Footrest				16		
Fully Reclined				67		
COM YDG (54"Plain)	6	6	7.5	10	14.5	14.5
CARTON WEIGHT	85	90	75	120	200	200
STANDARD TRIM	Square Nails	Square Nails	#54 Nailhead	Welt	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM					Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	N/A	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET					Metal	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	N/A	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM		Swivel		Push Back		
OPT MECHANISM				Motor - $675	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	
SPECIAL NOTES						

						NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	1690	1690-ML	1702	1712	1722	1740-68S
STYLE NAME:	Tivoli	Tivoli	Judy	Astral	Carol	Brooklyn
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Sofa (w/ Metal Leg)	Chair	Chair	Chair	Sleeper Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	8990	8700	5340	3500	3680	12540
2	9560	9260	5540	3690	3890	13110
3	10130	9810	5730	3890	4100	13680
4	10700	10370	5930	4080	4310	14250
5	11270	10920	6120	4280	4520	14820
6	11840	11480	6320	4470	4730	15390
7	12410	12030	6510	4670	4940	15960
8	12980	12590	6710	4860	5150	16530
9	13550	13140	6900	5060	5360	17100
10	14120	13700	7100	5250	5570	17670
COM	6660	6450	4100	2600	2640	9630
FABRIC:						
A	7170	6950	4530	2840	2840	10650
B	7320	7090	4580	2880	2890	10790
C	7470	7240	4630	2930	2940	10940
D	7760	7530	4730	3020	3040	11220
E	8050	7830	4820	3110	3150	11510
F	8350	8120	4920	3200	3250	11800
G	8640	8420	5010	3290	3350	12090
H	8940	8710	5110	3380	3450	12380
I	9230	9000	5210	3470	3550	12660
J	9520	9300	5300	3560	3660	12950
K	9820	9590	5400	3650	3760	13240
L	10110	9890	5490	3740	3860	13530
M	10410	10180	5590	3830	3960	13820
N	10700	10470	5690	3920	4060	14100
O	10990	10770	5780	4010	4170	14390
P	11290	11060	5880	4100	4270	14680
Q	11580	11360	5970	4190	4370	14970
R	11880	11650	6070	4280	4470	15260
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	33	33	35.5	35.5	38	38
Outside Width	87	87	30.5	31	28.5	75
Outside Depth	38.5	38.5	32	31	36	40
Inside Height	13.5	13.5	15.5	16	18	17
Inside Width	77	77	19	22.5	23.5	67
Inside Depth	22.5	22.5	22	21.5	21	20.5
Seat Height	19.5	19.5	20	18.5	21	20.5
Arm Height	24.5	24.5	21	21	26	29
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	17	17	6	6	6	17
CARTON WEIGHT	175	175	80	75	65	275
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	N/A	N/A	N/A	Must specify	Must Specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Metal	Metal			
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE				Metal Swivel Disc		
STD MECHANISM						Motor ONLY
OPT MECHANISM		Antique Brass Finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish			
SPECIAL NOTES						

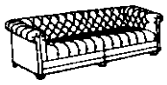
STYLE NUMBER:	1741-40S	1742	1757	1767	1777	1792
STYLE NAME:	Brooklyn	Asha	Cary	Norfolk	Cogburn	Buchanan
DESCRIPTION:	Twin Sleeper Chair & 1/2	Chair	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner	Tufted Lounge Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	10110	3960	4950	5330	4950	5780
2	10560	4160	5280	5670	5250	6080
3	11010	4350	5610	6020	5550	6380
4	11460	4550	5940	6360	5850	6680
5	11910	4740	6270	6710	6150	6980
6	12360	4940	6600	7050	6450	7280
7	12810	5130	6930	7400	6750	7580
8	13260	5330	7260	7740	7050	7880
9	13710	5520	7590	8090	7350	8180
10	14160	5720	7920	8430	7650	8480
COM	7740	2970	3590	3870	3650	
FABRIC:						
A	8600	3320	3890	4180	3980	Not Available in Fabric
B	8710	3360	3970	4270	4050	
C	8820	3410	4050	4350	4120	
D	9030	3500	4200	4520	4260	
E	9250	3590	4360	4690	4410	
F	9470	3680	4520	4860	4550	
G	9680	3770	4670	5020	4700	
H	9900	3860	4830	5190	4840	
I	10110	3950	4980	5360	4980	
J	10330	4040	5140	5530	5130	
K	10550	4130	5300	5700	5270	
L	10760	4220	5450	5860	5420	
M	10980	4310	5610	6030	5560	
N	11190	4400	5760	6200	5700	
O	11410	4490	5920	6370	5850	
P	11630	4580	6080	6540	5990	
Q	11840	4670	6230	6700	6140	
R	12060	4760	6390	6870	6280	
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	38	35	44.5	44	40	36
Outside Width	49.5	27	35.5	32.5	30	32
Outside Depth	40	33.5	36	37	36	39.5
Inside Height	17	17	23	22.5	18	23
Inside Width	41.5	22	22	23	21.5	16
Inside Depth	20.5	22	23	19	20	24
Seat Height	20.5	18	20.5	21	21.5	16
Arm Height	29	25.5	25	25	24	22
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance			24	24	21	
Footrest						
Fully Reclined	86		67	66	62.5	
COM YDG (54"Plain)	13	5	9.5	10	9	7
CARTON WEIGHT	150	80	130	135	135	80
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Welt	Top Stitched	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nails & DblNeedle	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must Specify	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Brass Ferrules				
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Motor ONLY		Push Back	Push Back	Push Back	
OPT MECHANISM			Motor - $675	Motor - $675	Motor - $675	
SPECIAL NOTES						

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	1793	1800	1802	1803	1822	1844
STYLE NAME:	Buchanan	Springhouse	Springhouse	Springhouse	Adair	Burbank
DESCRIPTION:	Tufted Ottoman	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Wing Chair	Bench
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1650	8330	4610	2090	3930	3600
2	1710	8870	4880	2190	4170	3780
3	1770	9410	5150	2300	4410	3960
4	1830	9950	5420	2400	4650	4140
5	1890	10490	5690	2510	4890	4320
6	1950	11030	5960	2610	5130	4500
7	2010	11570	6230	2720	5370	4680
8	2070	12110	6500	2820	5610	4860
9	2130	12650	6770	2930	5850	5040
10	2190	13190	7040	3030	6090	5220
COM		6030	3420	1580	2880	2690
FABRIC:						
A	Not Available in Fabric	6850	3760	1780	3210	3000
B		6990	3830	1800	3260	3040
C		7120	3890	1820	3310	3080
D		7400	4020	1860	3410	3150
E		7680	4160	1910	3510	3230
F		7950	4290	1950	3610	3310
G		8230	4420	1990	3720	3390
H		8500	4550	2030	3820	3470
I		8780	4680	2070	3920	3540
J		9060	4820	2120	4020	3620
K		9330	4950	2160	4120	3700
L		9610	5080	2200	4230	3780
M		9880	5210	2240	4330	3860
N		10160	5340	2280	4430	3930
O		10440	5480	2330	4530	4010
P		10710	5610	2370	4630	4090
Q		10990	5740	2410	4740	4170
R		11260	5870	2450	4840	4250
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	16	33.5	33.5	18	42	21
Outside Width	26	84.5	37.5	27.5	29	52.5
Outside Depth	20.5	39	39	21	35	32
Inside Height		13.5	13.5		18	
Inside Width		69	22		23	
Inside Depth		23	23		20	
Seat Height		19	19		22	
Arm Height		23	23		26	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	1.5	15	7.5	2.75	6	6
CARTON WEIGHT	30	200	80	30	70	50
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Poly	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Beech	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM					Inside Depth w/o pillow: 26"; Std w/ 16" pillow	
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

					NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	1872-SW	1880	1890	1892	1893	1940
STYLE NAME:	James	Waco	Waylon	Waylon	Waylon	Alicia
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Sofa	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5090	10050	10050	4800	1530	7530
2	5340	10820	10760	5150	1620	8060
3	5600	11580	11460	5490	1710	8580
4	5850	12350	12170	5840	1800	9110
5	6110	13110	12870	6180	1890	9630
6	6360	13880	13580	6530	1980	10160
7	6620	14640	14280	6870	2070	10680
8	6870	15410	14990	7220	2160	11210
9	7130	16170	15690	7560	2250	11730
10	7380	16940	16400	7910	2340	12260
COM	3930	7140	7260	3500	1130	5360
FABRIC:						
A	4310	7550	7740	3730	1260	5760
B	4380	7740	7920	3820	1280	5880
C	4450	7940	8110	3910	1300	6000
D	4590	8330	8480	4100	1340	6240
E	4740	8720	8850	4290	1380	6480
F	4880	9110	9220	4470	1420	6720
G	5030	9500	9600	4660	1470	6960
H	5170	9890	9970	4840	1510	7200
I	5310	10280	10340	5030	1550	7440
J	5460	10670	10710	5220	1590	7680
K	5600	11060	11080	5400	1630	7920
L	5750	11450	11460	5590	1680	8160
M	5890	11840	11830	5770	1720	8400
N	6030	12230	12200	5960	1760	8640
O	6180	12620	12570	6150	1800	8880
P	6320	13010	12940	6330	1840	9120
Q	6470	13400	13320	6520	1890	9360
R	6610	13790	13690	6700	1930	9600
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	39.5	40.5	40.5	17	36
Outside Width	30	87	85	37	27	81
Outside Depth	36.5	42	40.5	40.5	21	37
Inside Height	13.5	19	19.5	19.5		15
Inside Width	23	75	72	22		66
Inside Depth	21	23	23	23		23
Seat Height	22.5	20.5	21	21		21
Arm Height	27.5	24	25	25		27
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8	21.5	21	10	2.5	16
CARTON WEIGHT	85	200	200	80	30	195
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9&#54 Nailhead	#9&#54 Nailhead	#9&#54 Nailhead	#54 Nails-Spaced
OPTIONAL TRIM						Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						Shaped
WOOD SPECIES		Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	1942	1943	1945	1960	1962	1963
STYLE NAME:	Alicia	Alicia	Alicia	Livingston	Livingston	Livingston
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4160	1490	5960	7640	3980	1490
2	4430	1590	6380	8220	4280	1590
3	4700	1700	6800	8810	4580	1700
4	4970	1800	7220	9390	4880	1800
5	5240	1910	7640	9980	5180	1910
6	5510	2010	8060	10560	5480	2010
7	5780	2120	8480	11150	5780	2120
8	6050	2220	8900	11730	6080	2220
9	6320	2330	9320	12320	6380	2330
10	6590	2430	9740	12900	6680	2430
COM	3080	1190	4320	5330	2760	1190
FABRIC:						
A	3470	1280	4880	5730	2980	1300
B	3530	1310	4980	5850	3050	1330
C	3590	1330	5090	5980	3110	1350
D	3710	1390	5300	6230	3240	1400
E	3830	1440	5510	6480	3380	1450
F	3950	1500	5720	6730	3510	1500
G	4070	1550	5930	6990	3640	1540
H	4190	1600	6140	7240	3770	1590
I	4310	1660	6350	7490	3900	1640
J	4430	1710	6560	7740	4040	1690
K	4550	1770	6770	7990	4170	1740
L	4670	1820	6980	8250	4300	1780
M	4790	1870	7190	8500	4430	1830
N	4910	1930	7400	8750	4560	1880
O	5030	1980	7610	9000	4700	1930
P	5150	2040	7820	9250	4830	1980
Q	5270	2090	8030	9510	4960	2020
R	5390	2140	8240	9760	5090	2070
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	17	36	37	37	17
Outside Width	37	26	59	81	38	27
Outside Depth	37	20	37	39	39	21
Inside Height	15		15	16	16	
Inside Width	22		44	66	22	
Inside Depth	23		23	23	23	
Seat Height	21		21	20	20	
Arm Height	27		27	27	27	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	6	3	12	18.5	10	3
CARTON WEIGHT	100	30	150	175	75	30
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nails-Spaced	#54 Nails-Spaced	#54 Nails-Spaced	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Shaped	Shaped	Shaped	Tapered	Tapered	Tapered
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	1965	1970	1972	1973	1975	2012
STYLE NAME:	Livingston	Layton	Layton	Layton	Layton	Conrad
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	6150	7310	3860	1490	5910	2850
2	6620	7910	4160	1590	6350	3030
3	7080	8510	4460	1700	6780	3210
4	7550	9110	4760	1800	7220	3390
5	8010	9710	5060	1910	7650	3570
6	8480	10310	5360	2010	8090	3750
7	8940	10910	5660	2120	8520	3930
8	9410	11510	5960	2220	8960	4110
9	9870	12110	6260	2330	9390	4290
10	10340	12710	6560	2430	9830	4470
COM	4230	4970	2670	1190	3930	2160
FABRIC:						
A	4520	5270	2880	1300	4230	2320
B	4620	5400	2940	1360	4320	2360
C	4730	5540	3000	1410	4410	2400
D	4940	5810	3120	1520	4590	2480
E	5150	6080	3240	1630	4770	2560
F	5360	6350	3360	1740	4950	2640
G	5570	6620	3480	1840	5130	2710
H	5780	6890	3600	1950	5310	2790
I	5990	7160	3720	2060	5490	2870
J	6200	7430	3840	2170	5670	2950
K	6410	7700	3960	2280	5850	3030
L	6620	7970	4080	2380	6030	3100
M	6830	8240	4200	2490	6210	3180
N	7040	8510	4320	2600	6390	3260
O	7250	8780	4440	2710	6570	3340
P	7460	9050	4560	2820	6750	3420
Q	7670	9320	4680	2920	6930	3490
R	7880	9590	4800	3030	7110	3570
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	35	35	15	35	36
Outside Width	59	83	34	27	59	34
Outside Depth	39	38	38	21	38	33
Inside Height	16	15	15		15	15
Inside Width	44	72	23		48	21
Inside Depth	23	22	22		22	21
Seat Height	20	20	20		20	20
Arm Height	27	25	25		25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	13	19.5	9	2.5	14.5	4
CARTON WEIGHT	145	190	85	30	145	50
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Nails - $330	Nails - $240	Nails - $180	Nails - $300	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Premium Fiber	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered	Tapered Bunn	Tapered Bunn	Tapered Bunn	Tapered Bunn	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

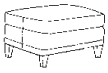
			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	2057SGM	2070-67-38	2070-68S	2070-76-38	2070-88-38	2072-38
STYLE NAME:	Mathis	Churchill	Churchill	Churchill	Churchill	Churchill
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Glider Recliner w/Motor	Short Sofa (Tufted Seat, Tufted Back)	Sleeper Sofa (Queen)	Sofa (Tufted Seat, Tufted Back)	Sofa (Tufted Seat, Tufted Back)	Lounge Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5730	6020	9360	7080	7560	4290
2	6080	6420	9890	7560	8070	4550
3	6420	6830	10410	8040	8580	4800
4	6770	7230	10940	8520	9090	5060
5	7110	7640	11460	9000	9600	5310
6	7460	8040	11990	9480	10110	5570
7	7800	8450	12510	9960	10620	5820
8	8150	8850	13040	10440	11130	6080
9	8490	9260	13560	10920	11640	6330
10	8840	9660	14090	11400	12150	6590
COM	4320	4320	6980	5130	5450	3150
FABRIC:						
A	4680	4640	7650	5570	5880	3440
B	4770	4740	7770	5670	6000	3500
C	4860	4850	7890	5780	6120	3560
D	5040	5060	8130	5990	6360	3680
E	5220	5270	8370	6200	6600	3800
F	5400	5480	8610	6410	6840	3920
G	5580	5690	8850	6620	7080	4040
H	5760	5900	9090	6830	7320	4160
I	5940	6110	9330	7040	7560	4280
J	6120	6320	9570	7250	7800	4400
K	6300	6530	9810	7460	8040	4520
L	6480	6740	10050	7670	8280	4640
M	6660	6950	10290	7880	8520	4760
N	6840	7160	10530	8090	8760	4880
O	7020	7370	10770	8300	9000	5000
P	7200	7580	11010	8510	9240	5120
Q	7380	7790	11250	8720	9480	5240
R	7560	8000	11490	8930	9720	5360
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	43	29	29	29	29	29
Outside Width	37.5	67	87	76	88	38
Outside Depth	38	36	36	36	36	36
Inside Height	23	14	14	14	14	14
Inside Width	24	52	68	60	73	22
Inside Depth	20	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	18	18	18	18	18
Arm Height	24	27	27	27	27	27
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	16"					
Footrest	14"					
Fully Reclined	67.5"					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11	11	13	11.5	13	6.5
CARTON WEIGHT	190	140	265	150	170	85
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE		Opt. Casters	Opt. Casters	Opt. Casters	Opt. Casters	Opt. Casters
STD MECHANISM	Motor		Leggett & Platt			
OPT MECHANISM			Air Dream - $690			
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	2120-68S	2120/80-18	2120/80-38	2120/90-18	2125-18	2128
STYLE NAME:	Wakefield	Wakefield	Wakefield	Wakefield	Wakefield	Portsmouth
DESCRIPTION:	Sleeper Sofa (Queen)	Sofa (2 Loose Cush, Tufted Back)	Sofa (Tufted Seat, Tufted Back)	Sofa (3 Loose Cushions, Tufted Back)	Loveseat (Loose Cushion, Tufted Back)	Accent Chair (Tight Seat,Tight Back)
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	10760	8280	8390	8990	7680	2460
2	11370	8840	8940	9570	7940	2510
3	11990	9390	9500	10160	8190	2550
4	12600	9950	10050	10740	8450	2600
5	13220	10500	10610	11330	8700	2640
6	13830	11060	11160	11910	8960	2690
7	14450	11610	11720	12500	9210	2730
8	15060	12170	12270	13080	9470	2780
9	15680	12720	12830	13670	9720	2820
10	16290	13280	13380	14250	9980	2870
COM	7940	5990	6000	6500	5360	1970
FABRIC:						
A	8660	6440	6500	6690	5780	2120
B	8810	6570	6630	6830	5900	2130
C	8960	6710	6770	6960	6020	2150
D	9260	6980	7040	7230	6260	2180
E	9560	7250	7310	7500	6500	2210
F	9860	7520	7580	7770	6740	2240
G	10160	7790	7850	8040	6980	2270
H	10460	8060	8120	8310	7220	2300
I	10760	8330	8390	8580	7460	2330
J	11060	8600	8660	8850	7700	2360
K	11360	8870	8930	9120	7940	2390
L	11660	9140	9200	9390	8180	2420
M	11960	9410	9470	9660	8420	2450
N	12260	9680	9740	9930	8660	2480
O	12560	9950	10010	10200	8900	2510
P	12860	10220	10280	10470	9140	2540
Q	13160	10490	10550	10740	9380	2570
R	13460	10760	10820	11010	9620	2600
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	31	31	31	31	31	35
Outside Width	90	78	78	90	72	24
Outside Depth	37	37	37	37	37	25
Inside Height	14	14	14	14	14	15
Inside Width	68	53	53	68	47	20
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22	21
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	31	31	31	31	31	26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	16.5	14.5	14.5	16	14	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	265	145	145	145	165	35
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM		Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $300	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Spring Poly	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Leggett & Platt					
OPT MECHANISM	Air Dream - $690					
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	2140/112-18	2142	2143	2150/90-18	2208	2208L
STYLE NAME:	Stonefield	Gillham	Gillham	Eastchester	Carlisle	Carlisle
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa (Loose Cushion, Tufted Back)	Chair	Ottoman	Sofa	Barstool	Counter Height Barstool
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	11390	4220	1440	9830	1790	1760
2	12120	4550	1530	10430	1860	1830
3	12860	4880	1620	11030	1940	1910
4	13590	5210	1710	11630	2010	1980
5	14330	5540	1800	12230	2090	2060
6	15060	5870	1890	12830	2160	2130
7	15800	6200	1980	13430	2240	2210
8	16530	6530	2070	14030	2310	2280
9	17270	6860	2160	14630	2390	2360
10	18000	7190	2250	15230	2460	2430
COM	8180	3020	1020	7230	1370	1350
FABRIC:						
A	8890	3230	1120	7820	1550	1520
B	9060	3300	1150	7980	1570	1540
C	9220	3380	1170	8130	1590	1560
D	9560	3530	1220	8430	1620	1590
E	9900	3680	1270	8740	1660	1630
F	10230	3830	1320	9050	1700	1670
G	10570	3980	1360	9350	1730	1700
H	10900	4130	1410	9660	1770	1740
I	11240	4280	1460	9960	1800	1770
J	11580	4430	1510	10270	1840	1810
K	11910	4580	1560	10580	1880	1850
L	12250	4730	1600	10880	1910	1880
M	12580	4880	1650	11190	1950	1920
N	12920	5030	1700	11490	1980	1950
O	13260	5180	1750	11800	2020	1990
P	13590	5330	1800	12110	2060	2030
Q	13930	5480	1840	12410	2090	2060
R	14260	5630	1890	12720	2130	2100
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	31	39	16	31	44	38
Outside Width	112	38	27	93	20	20
Outside Depth	39	36	21	39.5	24	24
Inside Height	10	19		10.5	15	15
Inside Width	84	22		65	20	20
Inside Depth	23.5	22		24	19	19
Seat Height	21.5	21		20.5	30	24
Arm Height	31	26		31		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	21	8.5	3	18	2.5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	200	85	25	175	45	45
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - $240	Welt - $180		Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Spring Poly	Poly Dacron	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Tapered	Tapered			
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	2209	2210	2242	2312	2322	2332-18
STYLE NAME:	Naomi	Viviana	Benedict	Kiernan	Tinsley	Townsend
DESCRIPTION:	Dining Chair	Daybed	Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1590	5990	4490	3830	4440	4650
2	1670	6410	4670	4070	4710	4940
3	1740	6830	4850	4310	4980	5220
4	1820	7250	5030	4550	5250	5510
5	1890	7670	5210	4790	5520	5790
6	1970	8090	5390	5030	5790	6080
7	2040	8510	5570	5270	6060	6360
8	2120	8930	5750	5510	6330	6650
9	2190	9350	5930	5750	6600	6930
10	2270	9770	6110	5990	6870	7220
COM	1220	4380	3530	2810	3290	3470
FABRIC:						
A	1370	4690	3960	3050	3580	3790
B	1390	4800	4010	3110	3650	3860
C	1410	4910	4050	3170	3720	3930
D	1440	5130	4140	3290	3860	4070
E	1480	5360	4230	3410	4000	4210
F	1520	5580	4320	3530	4140	4350
G	1550	5800	4410	3650	4270	4480
H	1590	6020	4500	3770	4410	4620
I	1620	6240	4590	3890	4550	4760
J	1660	6470	4680	4010	4690	4900
K	1700	6690	4770	4130	4830	5040
L	1730	6910	4860	4250	4960	5170
M	1770	7130	4950	4370	5100	5310
N	1800	7350	5040	4490	5240	5450
O	1840	7580	5130	4610	5380	5590
P	1880	7800	5220	4730	5520	5730
Q	1910	8020	5310	4850	5650	5860
R	1950	8240	5400	4970	5790	6000
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	27	42	34	35	35
Outside Width	20	66	29	33	36	36
Outside Depth	27	31	31	34	37	37
Inside Height	17	5	25	16	17	17
Inside Width	20	44	24	19	21	21
Inside Depth	19	31	23	22	23	22
Seat Height	20	21.5	20	20	18	18
Arm Height		22.5	24	23	23	23
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2	12.5	5.5	7	7.5	8.5
CARTON WEIGHT	35	150	60	80	90	90
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240				Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber		Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	N/A	Must specify	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET		Lucite Legs		N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	N/A	Mahogany	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM				Swivel	Swivel	Swivel
OPT MECHANISM				Swivel Glider $150	Swivel Glider $150	Swivel Glider $150
SPECIAL NOTES		Opt. Wood Legs-$75				

STYLE NUMBER:	2358-SW	2380	2380-88	2382	2383	2388
STYLE NAME:	Holland	Pearce	Pearce	Pearce	Pearce	Porter
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Barstool	Sofa	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Accent Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2630	7050	7880	3980	1580	2390
2	2720	7560	8430	4250	1670	2490
3	2810	8070	8990	4520	1760	2600
4	2900	8580	9540	4790	1850	2700
5	2990	9090	10100	5060	1940	2810
6	3080	9600	10650	5330	2030	2910
7	3170	10110	11210	5600	2120	3020
8	3260	10620	11760	5870	2210	3120
9	3350	11130	12320	6140	2300	3230
10	3440	11640	12870	6410	2390	3330
COM	2090	5120	5760	2880	1170	1850
FABRIC:						
A	2380	5490	6120	3140	1300	2080
B	2400	5610	6270	3200	1320	2100
C	2420	5730	6420	3260	1340	2120
D	2460	5970	6720	3380	1380	2160
E	2510	6210	7020	3500	1430	2210
F	2550	6450	7320	3620	1470	2250
G	2590	6690	7620	3740	1510	2290
H	2630	6930	7920	3860	1550	2330
I	2670	7170	8220	3980	1590	2370
J	2720	7410	8520	4100	1640	2420
K	2760	7650	8820	4220	1680	2460
L	2800	7890	9120	4340	1720	2500
M	2840	8130	9420	4460	1760	2540
N	2880	8370	9720	4580	1800	2580
O	2930	8610	10020	4700	1850	2630
P	2970	8850	10320	4820	1890	2670
Q	3010	9090	10620	4940	1930	2710
R	3050	9330	10920	5060	1970	2750
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	48	36	36	36	17	35
Outside Width	24	76	88	36	27	25
Outside Depth	26	38	38	38	23	28
Inside Height	18	19	19	19		17
Inside Width	19	61	73	21		19
Inside Depth	19	23	23	23		19
Seat Height	30	20	20	20		20
Arm Height	32	26	26	26		27
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2	14	16.5	7.5	2.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	60	175	175	85	25	65
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $180	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Turned	Turned	Turned	Turned	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	360° Swivel Only					
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

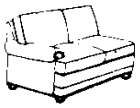
						
STYLE NUMBER:	2392	2393	2398	2402	2403	2403-3
STYLE NAME:	Clive	Clive	Hunter	Conner	Conner	Conner
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Accent Chair	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Ottoman (Tufted Top)
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3590	1490	2030	4730	1850	1770
2	3830	1580	2150	5040	1950	1860
3	4070	1670	2270	5360	2060	1950
4	4310	1760	2390	5670	2160	2040
5	4550	1850	2510	5990	2270	2130
6	4790	1940	2630	6300	2370	2220
7	5030	2030	2750	6620	2480	2310
8	5270	2120	2870	6930	2580	2400
9	5510	2210	2990	7250	2690	2490
10	5750	2300	3110	7560	2790	2580
COM	2640	1200	1500	3470	1370	1340
FABRIC:						
A	2850	1300	1650	3750	1530	1500
B	2910	1320	1680	3830	1550	1520
C	2970	1340	1710	3900	1570	1540
D	3090	1380	1760	4050	1610	1580
E	3210	1430	1810	4200	1650	1620
F	3330	1470	1870	4350	1690	1660
G	3450	1510	1920	4500	1740	1710
H	3570	1550	1980	4650	1780	1750
I	3690	1590	2030	4800	1820	1790
J	3810	1640	2080	4950	1860	1830
K	3930	1680	2140	5100	1900	1870
L	4050	1720	2190	5250	1950	1920
M	4170	1760	2250	5400	1990	1960
N	4290	1800	2300	5550	2030	2000
O	4410	1850	2350	5700	2070	2040
P	4530	1890	2410	5850	2110	2080
Q	4650	1930	2460	6000	2160	2130
R	4770	1970	2520	6150	2200	2170
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	39	16	35	40	16	16
Outside Width	28	24	25	40	28	28
Outside Depth	35	21	28	39	21	21
Inside Height	19		17	22		
Inside Width	21		19	20		
Inside Depth	21		19	23		
Seat Height	19		20	19		
Arm Height	25		27	25		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	6.5	3	3	8.5	3	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	65	25	40	100	30	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9&#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead	#37 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240		Nailhead - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber		Poly	Poly Fiber		
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered	Tapered		Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

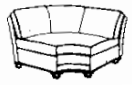
STYLE NUMBER:	2406	2407	2408-17	2427	2442	2443
STYLE NAME:	Sheraton	Conner	Sheraton	Virgil	Asleigh	Asleigh
DESCRIPTION:	Tilt Swivel Chair	Recliner	Accent Chair	Recliner	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3620	6110	3030	5030	3900	1710
2	3710	6470	3120	5360	4160	1820
3	3800	6830	3210	5690	4410	1920
4	3890	7190	3300	6020	4670	2030
5	3980	7550	3390	6350	4920	2130
6	4070	7910	3480	6680	5180	2240
7	4160	8270	3570	7010	5430	2340
8	4250	8630	3660	7340	5690	2450
9	4340	8990	3750	7670	5940	2550
10	4430	9350	3840	8000	6200	2660
COM	2940	4550	2430	3650	2870	1260
FABRIC:						
A	3370	4980	2790	3960	3110	1410
B	3390	5060	2810	4040	3170	1430
C	3410	5150	2830	4110	3230	1450
D	3450	5310	2870	4260	3350	1490
E	3500	5480	2910	4410	3470	1530
F	3540	5650	2950	4560	3590	1570
G	3580	5820	3000	4710	3710	1620
H	3620	5990	3040	4860	3830	1660
I	3660	6150	3080	5010	3950	1700
J	3710	6320	3120	5160	4070	1740
K	3750	6490	3160	5310	4190	1780
L	3790	6660	3210	5460	4310	1830
M	3830	6830	3250	5610	4430	1870
N	3870	6990	3290	5760	4550	1910
O	3920	7160	3330	5910	4670	1950
P	3960	7330	3370	6060	4790	1990
Q	4000	7500	3420	6210	4910	2040
R	4040	7670	3460	6360	5030	2080
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	33-36	41	33	40	38	17
Outside Width	24	39	24	36	34	27
Outside Depth	27	42	27	39	37	21
Inside Height	15	20	15	19	19	
Inside Width	19	22	19	21	22	
Inside Depth	19	24	19	23	23	
Seat Height	20-23	21	20	21	20	
Arm Height	26-29	25	26	25	24	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance		15"		20"		
Footrest		14"		9"		
Fully Reclined				66"		
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3	9.5	4	9.5	8.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	60	135	40	100	80	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9&#37 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - $240		Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Bunn		Turned Bunn		
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE	85S-R 'O'Caster					
STD MECHANISM	475 - 16.5	Push Activated		Push Back		
OPT MECHANISM	Upholstered Arm Top	Motor - $675		Motor - $675		
SPECIAL NOTES	not available					

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2447	2520/REC2	2520/REC2ANG	2520-1L/REC1 or -1R	2520L/REC1 or R	2522-35
STYLE NAME:	Asleigh	Austin	Austin	Austin	Austin	Austin
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Two Arm Reclining Sofa	Two Arm Angled Reclining Sofa	Left or Right Arm Reclining Sofa	Left or Right Arm Reclining Corner Sofa	Corner Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4880	11460	13340	10430	11990	4640
2	5190	12140	14130	11120	12710	4980
3	5510	12810	14930	11810	13430	5330
4	5820	13490	15720	12500	14150	5670
5	6140	14160	16520	13190	14870	6020
6	6450	14840	17310	13880	15590	6360
7	6770	15510	18110	14570	16310	6710
8	7080	16190	18900	15260	17030	7050
9	7400	16860	19700	15950	17750	7400
10	7710	17540	20490	16640	18470	7740
COM	3600	8390	9740	7370	8940	3290
FABRIC:						
A	3940	9170	10660	8150	9680	3500
B	4010	9330	10840	8290	9840	3590
C	4080	9480	11010	8420	10010	3680
D	4220	9780	11360	8690	10340	3860
E	4360	10090	11710	9020	10670	4040
F	4500	10400	12060	9350	11000	4220
G	4630	10700	12400	9680	11330	4400
H	4770	11010	12750	10010	11660	4580
I	4910	11310	13100	10340	11990	4760
J	5050	11620	13450	10670	12320	4940
K	5190	11930	13800	11000	12650	5120
L	5320	12230	14140	11330	12980	5300
M	5460	12540	14490	11660	13310	5480
N	5600	12840	14840	11990	13640	5660
O	5740	13150	15190	12320	13970	5840
P	5880	13460	15540	12650	14300	6020
Q	6010	13760	15880	12980	14630	6200
R	6150	14070	16230	13310	14960	6380
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	41	41	41	41	41
Outside Width	35	88.5	105	80	92	35.5
Outside Depth	37	35.5	50	35.5	35.5	35.5
Inside Height	18	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Inside Width	22	71	85	71	71	22
Inside Depth	23	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	21	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
Arm Height	24	25	25	25	25	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	15.5"	4	4	4	4	
Footrest						
Fully Reclined	68.5"					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8.5	18.5	22	17.5	20	11.5
CARTON WEIGHT	105	250	300	175	200	105
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Push Activated	Motor	Motor	Motor	Motor	
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - $675					
SPECIAL NOTES						

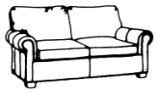
	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE					NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2525-1L/REC1 or -1R	2527T	2530	2532	2533	2535
STYLE NAME:	Austin	Austin	Montana	Montana	Montana	Montana
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Reclining Loveseat	Recliner w/ Tapered Leg	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	8300	5640	8630	4650	1700	6900
2	8810	5970	9260	4980	1800	7400
3	9320	6300	9890	5310	1910	7890
4	9830	6630	10520	5640	2010	8390
5	10340	6960	11150	5970	2120	8880
6	10850	7290	11780	6300	2220	9380
7	11360	7620	12410	6630	2330	9870
8	11870	7950	13040	6960	2430	10370
9	12380	8280	13670	7290	2540	10860
10	12890	8610	14300	7620	2640	11360
COM	6420	4260	6260	3420	1250	5040
FABRIC:						
A	6950	4680	6630	3670	1360	5370
B	7070	4760	6800	3760	1390	5490
C	7190	4830	6960	3840	1410	5620
D	7430	4980	7290	4010	1460	5870
E	7670	5130	7620	4180	1510	6120
F	7910	5280	7950	4350	1560	6370
G	8150	5430	8280	4510	1600	6630
H	8390	5580	8610	4680	1650	6880
I	8630	5730	8940	4850	1700	7130
J	8870	5880	9270	5020	1750	7380
K	9110	6030	9600	5190	1800	7630
L	9350	6180	9930	5350	1840	7890
M	9590	6330	10260	5520	1890	8140
N	9830	6480	10590	5690	1940	8390
O	10070	6630	10920	5860	1990	8640
P	10310	6780	11250	6030	2040	8890
Q	10550	6930	11580	6190	2080	9150
R	10790	7080	11910	6360	2130	9400
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	41	40	38	38	17.5	38
Outside Width	57	41	83	39	27	60
Outside Depth	35.5	36	37	37	22	37
Inside Height	19.5	19.5	17	17		17
Inside Width	48	23	64	23		42
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22		22
Seat Height	20.5	20.5	21	21		21
Arm Height	25	25	26	26		26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	4	4				
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	13.5	10	18.5	10	3	15
CARTON WEIGHT	135	125	200	100	30	165
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM			Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Motor	Motor				
OPT MECHANISM		Available w/ Bunn foot as 2527				
SPECIAL NOTES						

				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2560	2560-1L or - 1R	2560-68S	2560L or R	2562	2562-10
STYLE NAME:	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Sleeper Sofa	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Chair	Armless Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	9530	8630	10880	10350	4950	3210
2	10200	9210	11550	11090	5300	3420
3	10880	9800	12230	11820	5640	3630
4	11550	10380	12900	12560	5990	3840
5	12230	10970	13580	13290	6330	4050
6	12900	11550	14250	14030	6680	4260
7	13580	12140	14930	14760	7020	4470
8	14250	12720	15600	15500	7370	4680
9	14930	13310	16280	16230	7710	4890
10	15600	13890	16950	16970	8060	5100
COM	6900	6360	8070	7530	3660	2430
FABRIC:						
A	7360	6830	8750	8060	3920	2610
B	7540	6980	8910	8240	4010	2670
C	7710	7130	9080	8420	4100	2730
D	8060	7430	9410	8780	4280	2850
E	8410	7730	9740	9140	4460	2970
F	8760	8030	10070	9500	4640	3090
G	9100	8330	10400	9860	4820	3210
H	9450	8630	10730	10220	5000	3330
I	9800	8930	11060	10580	5180	3450
J	10150	9230	11390	10940	5360	3570
K	10500	9530	11720	11300	5540	3690
L	10840	9830	12050	11660	5720	3810
M	11190	10130	12380	12020	5900	3930
N	11540	10430	12710	12380	6080	4050
O	11890	10730	13040	12740	6260	4170
P	12240	11030	13370	13100	6440	4290
Q	12580	11330	13700	13460	6620	4410
R	12930	11630	14030	13820	6800	4530
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	39	39	39	39	39	39
Outside Width	89	82	89	98	41	24
Outside Depth	41	41	41	41	41	41
Inside Height	19	19	19	19	19	19
Inside Width	72	73	72	73	24	24
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	24	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	20	17.5	20	20	10	7
CARTON WEIGHT	200	175	295	200	100	70
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM			Leggett & Platt			
OPT MECHANISM			Air Dream - $690			
SPECIAL NOTES						

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2562-35	2563	2565	2565-1L or - 1R	2565-48	2565-50
STYLE NAME:	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland
DESCRIPTION:	Corner Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left or Right Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Armless Angled Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4880	1650	7160	6350	6260	6740
2	5220	1760	7680	6810	6690	7190
3	5570	1860	8210	7280	7130	7640
4	5910	1970	8730	7740	7560	8090
5	6260	2070	9260	8210	8000	8540
6	6600	2180	9780	8670	8430	8990
7	6950	2280	10310	9140	8870	9440
8	7290	2390	10830	9600	9300	9890
9	7640	2490	11360	10070	9740	10340
10	7980	2600	11880	10530	10170	10790
COM	3590	1200	5160	4650	3750	4230
FABRIC:						
A	3830	1330	5480	4940	4960	5060
B	3920	1350	5610	5060	5080	5180
C	4010	1370	5750	5180	5190	5300
D	4190	1410	6020	5420	5420	5540
E	4370	1460	6290	5660	5650	5780
F	4550	1500	6560	5900	5880	6020
G	4730	1540	6830	6140	6100	6260
H	4910	1580	7100	6380	6330	6500
I	5090	1620	7370	6620	6560	6740
J	5270	1670	7640	6860	6790	6980
K	5450	1710	7910	7100	7020	7220
L	5630	1750	8180	7340	7240	7460
M	5810	1790	8450	7580	7470	7700
N	5990	1830	8720	7820	7700	7940
O	6170	1880	8990	8060	7930	8180
P	6350	1920	9260	8300	8160	8420
Q	6530	1960	9530	8540	8380	8660
R	6710	2000	9800	8780	8610	8900
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	39	15	39	39	39	39
Outside Width	41	27	65	58	49	74
Outside Depth	41	23	41	41	41	59
Inside Height	19		19	19	19	19
Inside Width	24		48	49	49	62
Inside Depth	22		22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20		20	20	20	20
Arm Height			24	24		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11.5	3	15.5	13.5	12	13.5
CARTON WEIGHT	105	30	155	135	115	135
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $300	Welt - $300	Welt - $300	Welt - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber		Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM				Cannot be used with sleeper sofa	Cannot be used with sleeper sofa	Cannot be used with sleeper sofa
SPECIAL NOTES						

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2565-50-1L or -1R	2568-15 or -16	2569	X2560-68S-1L or -1R	X2565-1L or -1R	X2569
STYLE NAME:	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Angled Loveseat	Right or Left Arm Chaise	Wedge	Left or Right Arm Sleeper Sofa	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Wedge
LEATHER GRADE:					X2565-1L & 1R,X2565-35 & X2569 are only styles available w/one	
1	7260	6600	6060	10100	6420	6150
2	7820	7040	6450	10700	6890	6540
3	8370	7470	6840	11300	7350	6930
4	8930	7910	7230	11900	7820	7320
5	9480	8340	7620	12500	8280	7710
6	10040	8780	8010	13100	8750	8100
7	10590	9210	8400	13700	9210	8490
8	11150	9650	8790	14300	9680	8880
9	11700	10080	9180	14900	10140	9270
10	12260	10520	9570	15500	10610	9660
COM	4910	4490	4560	7530	4740	4680
FABRIC:						
A	4970	4820	4850	8160	5060	4980
B	5110	4920	4970	8310	5180	5100
C	5250	5030	5090	8470	5300	5220
D	5530	5240	5330	8780	5540	5460
E	5820	5450	5570	9090	5780	5700
F	6100	5660	5810	9400	6020	5940
G	6380	5870	6050	9720	6260	6180
H	6660	6080	6290	10030	6500	6420
I	6940	6290	6530	10340	6740	6660
J	7230	6500	6770	10650	6980	6900
K	7510	6710	7010	10960	7220	7140
L	7790	6920	7250	11280	7460	7380
M	8070	7130	7490	11590	7700	7620
N	8350	7340	7730	11900	7940	7860
O	8640	7550	7970	12210	8180	8100
P	8920	7760	8210	12520	8420	8340
Q	9200	7970	8450	12840	8660	8580
R	9480	8180	8690	13150	8900	8820
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	39	39	39	39	39	39
Outside Width	80	34	72	82	58	72
Outside Depth	59	67	44	41	41	44
Inside Height	19	19	19	19	19	19
Inside Width	58	24	46	73	49	46
Inside Depth	22	48	21	22	22	21
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24		24	24	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14.5	13.5	13	18.5	17.5	14
CARTON WEIGHT	135	125	115	300	135	135
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $330	Welt - $300	Welt - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM				Leggett & Platt		
OPT MECHANISM	Cannot be used with	Cannot be used with	Cannot be used with	Air Dream - $690		
SPECIAL NOTES	sleeper sofa	sleeper sofa	sleeper sofa	Avail. only with sleeper	Avail. only with sleeper	Avail. only with sleeper

			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	2630	2632	2633	2635	2637	2670
STYLE NAME:	Breckenridge	Breckenridge	Breckenridge	Breckenridge	Breckenridge	Robinson
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Recliner	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	9030	4430	1850	7010	5180	8130
2	9680	4730	1980	7500	5510	8700
3	10320	5030	2120	8000	5840	9270
4	10970	5330	2250	8490	6170	9840
5	11610	5630	2390	8990	6500	10410
6	12260	5930	2520	9480	6830	10980
7	12900	6230	2660	9980	7160	11550
8	13550	6530	2790	10470	7490	12120
9	14190	6830	2930	10970	7820	12690
10	14840	7130	3060	11460	8150	13260
COM	6570	3300	1350	5040	3770	5930
FABRIC:						
A	6990	3590	1480	5310	4110	6360
B	7160	3660	1510	5450	4180	6500
C	7320	3740	1540	5580	4260	6630
D	7650	3890	1600	5850	4400	6900
E	7980	4040	1660	6120	4540	7170
F	8310	4190	1720	6390	4690	7440
G	8640	4340	1780	6660	4830	7710
H	8970	4490	1840	6930	4980	7980
I	9300	4640	1900	7200	5120	8250
J	9630	4790	1960	7470	5260	8520
K	9960	4940	2020	7740	5410	8790
L	10290	5090	2080	8010	5550	9060
M	10620	5240	2140	8280	5700	9330
N	10950	5390	2200	8550	5840	9600
O	11280	5540	2260	8820	5980	9870
P	11610	5690	2320	9090	6130	10140
Q	11940	5840	2380	9360	6270	10410
R	12270	5990	2440	9630	6420	10680
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	15	36	40	35
Outside Width	85	34	27	60	35.5	83
Outside Depth	37	37	21	37	35	39
Inside Height	15	16		15	16	16
Inside Width	74	24		49	24	67
Inside Depth	23	23		23	22	21
Seat Height	21	21		21	20	19
Arm Height	24	24		24	23	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance					18	
Footrest					13	
Fully Reclined					66	
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	7.5	3	14.5	9	16
CARTON WEIGHT	185	95	35	135	150	165
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM						Welt - $330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber		Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden		Tapered Block
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM					Push Back	
OPT MECHANISM					N/A	
SPECIAL NOTES						No FF in Backs

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE					
STYLE NUMBER:	2670-1L or -1R	2670-68S	2672	2673	2675	2675-1L or -1R
STYLE NAME:	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Sleeper Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7610	9590	4310	1440	6270	5670
2	8160	10170	4610	1530	6710	6090
3	8720	10760	4910	1620	7140	6510
4	9270	11340	5210	1710	7580	6930
5	9830	11930	5510	1800	8010	7350
6	10380	12510	5810	1890	8450	7770
7	10940	13100	6110	1980	8880	8190
8	11490	13680	6410	2070	9320	8610
9	12050	14270	6710	2160	9750	9030
10	12600	14850	7010	2250	10190	9450
COM	5400	7350	3140	1040	4560	4070
FABRIC:						
A	5900	7730	3400	1150	4910	4400
B	6020	7880	3470	1170	5010	4490
C	6140	8030	3540	1190	5120	4580
D	6380	8330	3680	1230	5330	4760
E	6620	8630	3820	1280	5540	4940
F	6860	8930	3960	1320	5750	5120
G	7100	9230	4090	1360	5960	5300
H	7340	9530	4230	1400	6170	5480
I	7580	9830	4370	1440	6380	5660
J	7820	10130	4510	1490	6590	5840
K	8060	10430	4650	1530	6800	6020
L	8300	10730	4780	1570	7010	6200
M	8540	11030	4920	1610	7220	6380
N	8780	11330	5060	1650	7430	6560
O	9020	11630	5200	1700	7640	6740
P	9260	11930	5340	1740	7850	6920
Q	9500	12230	5470	1780	8060	7100
R	9740	12530	5610	1820	8270	7280
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	35	35	15	35	35
Outside Width	76	83	38	28	62	53
Outside Depth	39	39	39	22	39	39
Inside Height	16	16	16		16	16
Inside Width	68	67	21		45	45
Inside Depth	21	21	21		21	21
Seat Height	19	19	19		19	19
Arm Height	24	24	24		24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	16	16	8	3	12	12
CARTON WEIGHT	165	240	100	30	125	135
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $300	Welt - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM		Leggett & Platt				
OPT MECHANISM		Air Dream - $690				
SPECIAL NOTES	No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs		No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	2677H	2679	2692	2712	2730	2732
STYLE NAME:	Robinson	Robinson	Fallon	Acacia	Lincoln	Lincoln
DESCRIPTION:	High Back Recliner	Wedge	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5100	5840	3770	3570	7530	3770
2	5420	6200	4020	3810	8100	4020
3	5730	6560	4280	4050	8670	4280
4	6050	6920	4530	4290	9240	4530
5	6360	7280	4790	4530	9810	4790
6	6680	7640	5040	4770	10380	5040
7	6990	8000	5300	5010	10950	5300
8	7310	8360	5550	5250	11520	5550
9	7620	8720	5810	5490	12090	5810
10	7940	9080	6060	5730	12660	6060
COM	3740	4260	2790	2720	5460	2820
FABRIC:						
A	4070	4550	3020	2930	5780	3000
B	4140	4650	3090	3000	5930	3080
C	4220	4760	3150	3060	6080	3150
D	4370	4970	3270	3180	6380	3300
E	4520	5180	3400	3310	6680	3450
F	4670	5390	3530	3440	6980	3600
G	4820	5600	3650	3560	7280	3750
H	4970	5810	3780	3690	7580	3900
I	5120	6020	3900	3810	7880	4050
J	5270	6230	4030	3940	8180	4200
K	5420	6440	4160	4070	8480	4350
L	5570	6650	4280	4190	8780	4500
M	5720	6860	4410	4320	9080	4650
N	5870	7070	4530	4440	9380	4800
O	6020	7280	4660	4570	9680	4950
P	6170	7490	4790	4700	9980	5100
Q	6320	7700	4910	4820	10280	5250
R	6470	7910	5040	4950	10580	5400
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	37	35	38	35	35	35
Outside Width	38	69	31	31	85	32
Outside Depth	39	43	34	36	35	35
Inside Height	16	16	19	17	18	18
Inside Width	21	55	20	20	74	22
Inside Depth	21	21	19	19	22	22
Seat Height	20	19	19	19	19	19
Arm Height	24		23	23	24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	19"					
Footrest	9"					
Fully Reclined	64"					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8	12	9.5	7	17	8
CARTON WEIGHT	115	115	85	80	175	70
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	N/A	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	N/A	N/A	Shaped	Shaped
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	N/A	N/A	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Push Activated		Swivel	Swivel		
OPT MECHANISM			Swivel Glider $150	Swivel Glider $150		
SPECIAL NOTES	No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs				

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2733	2760	2760-110	2762	2763	2765
STYLE NAME:	Lincoln	Coco	Coco	Coco	Coco	Coco
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Sofa	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1530	9350	10910	5040	1850	7040
2	1620	9980	11660	5400	1950	7500
3	1710	10610	12410	5760	2060	7970
4	1800	11240	13160	6120	2160	8430
5	1890	11870	13910	6480	2270	8900
6	1980	12500	14660	6840	2370	9360
7	2070	13130	15410	7200	2480	9830
8	2160	13760	16160	7560	2580	10290
9	2250	14390	16910	7920	2690	10760
10	2340	15020	17660	8280	2790	11220
COM	1110	6870	8000	3740	1400	5220
FABRIC:						
A	1260	7390	8550	3990	1560	5600
B	1280	7550	8740	4080	1580	5720
C	1300	7710	8930	4170	1610	5840
D	1340	8030	9300	4350	1650	6080
E	1380	8350	9680	4530	1700	6320
F	1420	8670	10060	4710	1750	6560
G	1470	8980	10440	4890	1800	6800
H	1510	9300	10820	5070	1850	7040
I	1550	9620	11190	5250	1890	7280
J	1590	9940	11570	5430	1940	7520
K	1630	10260	11950	5610	1990	7760
L	1680	10570	12330	5790	2040	8000
M	1720	10890	12710	5970	2090	8240
N	1760	11210	13080	6150	2130	8480
O	1800	11530	13460	6330	2180	8720
P	1840	11850	13840	6510	2230	8960
Q	1890	12160	14220	6690	2280	9200
R	1930	12480	14600	6870	2330	9440
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height		34	34	34	17	34
Outside Width		96	110	48	33	72
Outside Depth		40	40	40	27	40
Inside Height		17	17	17		17
Inside Width		72	88	24		48
Inside Depth		22	22	22		22
Seat Height		20	20	20		20
Arm Height		25	25	25		25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	19	22	10	3	14
CARTON WEIGHT	30	205	225	90	40	130
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $180	Welt - $330	Welt - $330	Welt - $240	Welt - $180	Welt - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber		Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Shaped	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

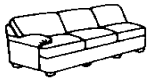
STYLE NUMBER:	2783-ST	2842	2852	2852-SW	2857	2872
STYLE NAME:	Rory	Zander	Tate	Tate	Eton	Magnus
DESCRIPTION:	Storage Bench	Swivel Chair	Chair	Swivel Chair	Recliner	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2180	3000	3600	3470	5030	2840
2	2300	3200	3810	3690	5340	3020
3	2420	3390	4020	3920	5660	3200
4	2540	3590	4230	4140	5970	3380
5	2660	3780	4440	4370	6290	3560
6	2780	3980	4650	4590	6600	3740
7	2900	4170	4860	4820	6920	3920
8	3020	4370	5070	5040	7230	4100
9	3140	4560	5280	5270	7550	4280
10	3260	4760	5490	5490	7860	4460
COM	1640	2210	2670	2540	3650	2060
FABRIC:						
A	1740	2400	2920	2790	3990	2250
B	1790	2450	2970	2840	4060	2290
C	1830	2490	3020	2890	4140	2330
D	1920	2580	3120	2990	4280	2400
E	2010	2670	3230	3090	4420	2480
F	2100	2760	3330	3190	4570	2560
G	2190	2850	3430	3300	4710	2640
H	2280	2940	3530	3400	4860	2720
I	2370	3030	3630	3500	5000	2790
J	2460	3120	3740	3600	5140	2870
K	2550	3210	3840	3700	5290	2950
L	2640	3300	3940	3810	5430	3030
M	2730	3390	4040	3910	5580	3110
N	2820	3480	4140	4010	5720	3180
O	2910	3570	4250	4110	5860	3260
P	3000	3660	4350	4210	6010	3340
Q	3090	3750	4450	4320	6150	3420
R	3180	3840	4550	4420	6300	3500
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	18	30	34	34	39	34
Outside Width	30	28	29	29	36	29
Outside Depth	24	32	33	33	38.5	35
Inside Height	Inside Storage: 8.5	11	13.5	13.5	19.5	14
Inside Width	Inside Storage:26.5	20	20	20	21.5	22
Inside Depth	Inside Storage:20.5	20	21	21	23	25
Seat Height	Inside Useable Space:	21	20	20	20	21
Arm Height	H8.5 W24 D18	23	26.5	26.5	25.5	26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3	5	6	6	9	4.5
CARTON WEIGHT	55	60	55	80	120	65
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9&#37 Nailhead	#9&#37 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $180	Nailhead - $240				Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	Must specify	N/A	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Upholstered	N/A				Straight
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	Maple	N/A	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Hinged	Swivel		Swivel	Push Back	
OPT MECHANISM		Casters - $90 or		Swivel Glider $150	Motor - $675	
SPECIAL NOTES		Swiv.Glider $150				

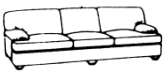
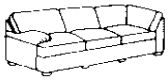
					NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2878	2892	2898	2898-SW	2947	2947L
STYLE NAME:	Edwards	Justice	Lodge	Lodge	Hale	Hale
DESCRIPTION:	Barstool	Chair	Chair	Swivel Chair	Recliner	Redliner w/ Lift Mechanism
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	1820	3590	3590	3720	5400	6890
2	1890	3780	3810	3930	5780	7260
3	1970	3980	4040	4140	6150	7640
4	2040	4170	4260	4350	6530	8010
5	2120	4370	4490	4560	6900	8390
6	2190	4560	4710	4770	7280	8760
7	2270	4760	4940	4980	7650	9140
8	2340	4950	5160	5190	8030	9510
9	2420	5150	5390	5400	8400	9890
10	2490	5340	5610	5610	8780	10260
COM	1400	2700	2670	2750	3830	5100
FABRIC:						
A	1570	2960	2920	3010	4110	5610
B	1590	3010	2970	3060	4200	5700
C	1610	3060	3020	3110	4290	5790
D	1650	3150	3120	3210	4470	5970
E	1700	3250	3230	3320	4650	6150
F	1740	3350	3330	3420	4830	6330
G	1780	3440	3430	3520	5010	6510
H	1820	3540	3530	3620	5190	6690
I	1860	3630	3630	3720	5370	6870
J	1910	3730	3740	3830	5550	7050
K	1950	3830	3840	3930	5730	7230
L	1990	3920	3940	4030	5910	7410
M	2030	4020	4040	4130	6090	7590
N	2070	4110	4140	4230	6270	7770
O	2120	4210	4250	4340	6450	7950
P	2160	4310	4350	4440	6630	8130
Q	2200	4400	4450	4540	6810	8310
R	2240	4500	4550	4640	6990	8490
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	44	34	35	35	40	40
Outside Width	23	29	30	30	33	33
Outside Depth	24	34	33	33	40	40
Inside Height	13	17	16	16	20	20
Inside Width	23	22	21	21	21	21
Inside Depth	18	21	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	32	21	20	20	21	21
Arm Height		26	28	28	25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2	6	6	6	11	11
CARTON WEIGHT	45	75	70	70	110	150
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9&#37 Nailhead	#9&#37 Nailhead	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Welt - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET			Bunn	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM				Swivel	Outside Handle	Motorized Lift Mech
OPT MECHANISM				Swivel Glider $150	Motor - $675	
SPECIAL NOTES						

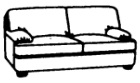
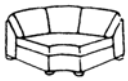
			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2947G or SG	3330	3330-1L or -1R	3330-68S	3330-68S-1L or 1R	3330-70
STYLE NAME:	Hale	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan
DESCRIPTION:	Glider or Swivel Glider Recliner	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Sleeper Sofa	Left or Right Arm Queen Sleeper Sofa	Armless Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	5520	8670	8210	10100	9590	6900
2	5900	9260	8750	10680	10130	7370
3	6270	9840	9290	11270	10670	7830
4	6650	10430	9830	11850	11210	8300
5	7020	11010	10370	12440	11750	8760
6	7400	11600	10910	13020	12290	9230
7	7770	12180	11450	13610	12830	9690
8	8150	12770	11990	14190	13370	10160
9	8520	13350	12530	14780	13910	10620
10	8900	13940	13070	15360	14450	11090
COM	3930	6380	6090	7710	7070	5160
FABRIC:						
A	4230	6840	6570	8330	7710	5550
B	4320	6990	6710	8490	7850	5670
C	4410	7140	6840	8660	7980	5790
D	4590	7440	7110	8990	8250	6030
E	4770	7740	7380	9320	8520	6270
F	4950	8040	7650	9650	8790	6510
G	5130	8340	7920	9980	9060	6750
H	5310	8640	8190	10310	9330	6990
I	5490	8940	8460	10640	9600	7230
J	5670	9240	8730	10970	9870	7470
K	5850	9540	9000	11300	10140	7710
L	6030	9840	9270	11630	10410	7950
M	6210	10140	9540	11960	10680	8190
N	6390	10440	9810	12290	10950	8430
O	6570	10740	10080	12620	11220	8670
P	6750	11040	10350	12950	11490	8910
Q	6930	11340	10620	13280	11760	9150
R	7110	11640	10890	13610	12030	9390
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	40	35	35	35	35	35
Outside Width	33	92	81	92	81	70
Outside Depth	40	40	40	40	40	40
Inside Height	20	17	17	17	17	17
Inside Width	21	66	68	66	68	70
Inside Depth	22	25	25	25	25	25
Seat Height	21	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	25	28	28	28	28	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance	13"					
Footrest	21"					
Fully Reclined	67"					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11	18	16.5	19	16	14.5
CARTON WEIGHT	150	195	185	300	300	175
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $240					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Outside Handle			Leggett & Platt	Leggett & Platt	
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - $675			Air Dream - $690	Air Dream - $690	
SPECIAL NOTES		Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE					
STYLE NUMBER:	3330L or R	3332	3332-10	3332-20 or -21	3332-35	3333
STYLE NAME:	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan
DESCRIPTION:	Left Arm Right Corner or Rt Arm Left Corner Sofa	Chair	Armless Chair	Right or Left Arm Chair	Corner Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	8970	4710	3450	4230	4400	1470
2	9570	5040	3650	4520	4730	1560
3	10170	5370	3840	4800	5060	1650
4	10770	5700	4040	5090	5390	1740
5	11370	6030	4230	5370	5720	1830
6	11970	6360	4430	5660	6050	1920
7	12570	6690	4620	5940	6380	2010
8	13170	7020	4820	6230	6710	2100
9	13770	7350	5010	6510	7040	2190
10	14370	7680	5210	6800	7370	2280
COM	6600	3480	2700	3180	3260	1080
FABRIC:						
A	7100	3710	2910	3410	3440	1210
B	7260	3800	2970	3480	3530	1230
C	7410	3890	3030	3560	3620	1250
D	7710	4070	3150	3710	3800	1290
E	8020	4250	3270	3860	3980	1340
F	8330	4430	3390	4010	4160	1380
G	8630	4610	3510	4160	4340	1420
H	8940	4790	3630	4310	4520	1460
I	9240	4970	3750	4460	4700	1500
J	9550	5150	3870	4610	4880	1550
K	9860	5330	3990	4760	5060	1590
L	10160	5510	4110	4910	5240	1630
M	10470	5690	4230	5060	5420	1670
N	10770	5870	4350	5210	5600	1710
O	11080	6050	4470	5360	5780	1760
P	11390	6230	4590	5510	5960	1800
Q	11690	6410	4710	5660	6140	1840
R	12000	6590	4830	5810	6320	1880
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	35	35	35	35	17
Outside Width	94	45	33	33	40	27
Outside Depth	40	40	40	40	40	24
Inside Height	17	17	17	17	17	
Inside Width	65	20	23	21	21	
Inside Depth	25	25	25	25	25	
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	
Arm Height	28	28		28		
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	18.5	10	6.5	8.5	9	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	175	110	85	90	90	30
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.

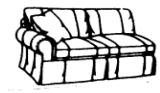
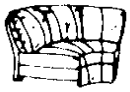
STYLE NUMBER:	3335	3335-1L or 1R	3335-46	3339	3440-117	3440-1L or -1R
STYLE NAME:	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan	Rockies	Rockies
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Wedge	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	6690	6050	5240	5360	10260	7280
2	7140	6450	5570	5700	11010	7800
3	7590	6860	5900	6050	11760	8330
4	8040	7260	6230	6390	12510	8850
5	8490	7670	6560	6740	13260	9380
6	8940	8070	6890	7080	14010	9900
7	9390	8480	7220	7430	14760	10430
8	9840	8880	7550	7770	15510	10950
9	10290	9290	7880	8120	16260	11480
10	10740	9690	8210	8460	17010	12000
COM	4910	4490	3950	4070	7410	5300
FABRIC:						
A	5250	4820	4250	4380	7870	5980
B	5370	4920	4340	4470	8060	6120
C	5490	5030	4430	4570	8250	6250
D	5730	5240	4610	4760	8620	6530
E	5970	5450	4790	4950	9000	6810
F	6210	5660	4970	5140	9380	7080
G	6450	5870	5150	5340	9760	7360
H	6690	6080	5330	5530	10140	7630
I	6930	6290	5510	5720	10510	7910
J	7170	6500	5690	5910	10890	8190
K	7410	6710	5870	6100	11270	8460
L	7650	6920	6050	6300	11650	8740
M	7890	7130	6230	6490	12030	9010
N	8130	7340	6410	6680	12400	9290
O	8370	7550	6590	6870	12780	9570
P	8610	7760	6770	7060	13160	9840
Q	8850	7970	6950	7260	13540	10120
R	9090	8180	7130	7450	13920	10390
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	35	35	35	34.5	34.5
Outside Width	69	56	46	66	117	76.5
Outside Depth	40	40	40	43	39	39
Inside Height	17	17	17	17	15.5	15.5
Inside Width	44	43	46	42	105	70.5
Inside Depth	25	25	25	25	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	19	19
Arm Height	28	28			29.5	29.5
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14	12.5	10.5	17	23	16
CARTON WEIGHT	160	135	110	105	300	160
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS	Y	Y	Y	Y		
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Must Specify	Must Specify
STD LEGS/FEET	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters		
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ash	Ash
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.		

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE					
STYLE NUMBER:	3442-10	3442-35	3444	3540	3540T	3540-1L or -1R
STYLE NAME:	Rockies	Rockies	Rockies	Leandor	Leandor	Leandor
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Chair	Corner Chair	Large Ottoman	Sofa	Sofa (Tapered Legs)	Left or Right Arm Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3720	4580	2280	8630	8700	8280
2	3980	4910	2450	9290	9320	8850
3	4230	5240	2610	9950	9930	9420
4	4490	5570	2780	10610	10550	9990
5	4740	5900	2940	11270	11160	10560
6	5000	6230	3110	11930	11780	11130
7	5250	6560	3270	12590	12390	11700
8	5510	6890	3440	13250	13010	12270
9	5760	7220	3600	13910	13620	12840
10	6020	7550	3770	14570	14240	13410
COM	2780	3320	1610	6260	6330	6090
FABRIC:						
A	2970	3530	1740	6630	6750	6510
B	3040	3610	1770	6800	6910	6660
C	3110	3700	1810	6960	7070	6810
D	3240	3870	1880	7290	7380	7110
E	3380	4050	1950	7620	7700	7410
F	3520	4220	2020	7950	8020	7710
G	3660	4400	2100	8280	8340	8010
H	3800	4570	2170	8610	8660	8310
I	3930	4740	2240	8940	8970	8610
J	4070	4920	2310	9270	9290	8910
K	4210	5090	2380	9600	9610	9210
L	4350	5270	2460	9930	9930	9510
M	4490	5440	2530	10260	10250	9810
N	4620	5610	2600	10590	10560	10110
O	4760	5790	2670	10920	10880	10410
P	4900	5960	2740	11250	11200	10710
Q	5040	6140	2820	11580	11520	11010
R	5180	6310	2890	11910	11840	11310
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	34.5	34.5	19	36	36	36
Outside Width	35.5	40.5	37.5	90	90	83
Outside Depth	39	39	37.5	39	39	39
Inside Height	15.5	15.5		17	17	17
Inside Width	35.5	22.5		70	70	73
Inside Depth	22	22		22	22	22
Seat Height	19	19		20	20	20
Arm Height				22	22	22
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8	10.5	4	18.5	18.5	17
CARTON WEIGHT	80	110	60	200	200	185
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Blend Down	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Premium Fiber	Feather Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must Specify	N/A	Must Specify	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET				Uph'd Bunn		Uph'd Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Ash	Ash	Ash	N/A	Maple	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES				Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.		Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	3540-68S	3540-68S-1L or 1R	3540L or R	3542-10	3542-20 or -21	3542-35
STYLE NAME:	Leandor	Leandor	Leandor	Leandor	Leandor	Leandor
DESCRIPTION:	Sleeper Sofa (Queen)	Left or Right Arm Queen Sleeper Sofa	Left Arm Right Corner or Rt Arm Left Corner Sofa	Armless Chair	Right or Left Arm Chair	Corner Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	10400	10020	9000	3420	4370	4500
2	11060	10610	9630	3620	4650	4830
3	11720	11190	10260	3810	4940	5160
4	12380	11780	10890	4010	5220	5490
5	13040	12360	11520	4200	5510	5820
6	13700	12950	12150	4400	5790	6150
7	14360	13530	12780	4590	6080	6480
8	15020	14120	13410	4790	6360	6810
9	15680	14700	14040	4980	6650	7140
10	16340	15290	14670	5180	6930	7470
COM	7770	7400	6560	2630	3270	3260
FABRIC:						
A	8400	8030	6990	2840	3530	3450
B	8570	8180	7160	2900	3600	3540
C	8730	8330	7320	2960	3680	3630
D	9060	8630	7650	3080	3830	3810
E	9390	8930	7980	3200	3980	3990
F	9720	9230	8310	3320	4130	4170
G	10050	9530	8640	3440	4280	4350
H	10380	9830	8970	3560	4430	4530
I	10710	10130	9300	3680	4580	4710
J	11040	10430	9630	3800	4730	4890
K	11370	10730	9960	3920	4880	5070
L	11700	11030	10290	4040	5030	5250
M	12030	11330	10620	4160	5180	5430
N	12360	11630	10950	4280	5330	5610
O	12690	11930	11280	4400	5480	5790
P	13020	12230	11610	4520	5630	5970
Q	13350	12530	11940	4640	5780	6150
R	13680	12830	12270	4760	5930	6330
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	90	83	96	26	33	39
Outside Depth	39	39	39	39	39	39
Inside Height	17	17	17	17	17	17
Inside Width	70	73	66	26	24	24
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	22	22	22		22	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	18	19	6.5	8.5	10.5
CARTON WEIGHT	300	300	175	70	85	100
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Uph'd Bunn	Uph'd Bunn	Uph'd Bunn	Uph'd Bunn	Uph'd Bunn	Uph'd Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Leggett & Platt	Leggett & Platt				
OPT MECHANISM	Air Dream - $690	Air Dream - $690				
SPECIAL NOTES	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	3545	3545-1L or -1R	3549	3570-80	3570-87	3570-1L or 1R
STYLE NAME:	Leandor	Leandor	Leandor	Louisa	Louisa	Louisa
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Wedge	Sofa	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	6720	6510	6230	7920	8940	8250
2	7220	6990	6650	8550	9630	8880
3	7710	7470	7070	9180	10320	9510
4	8210	7950	7490	9810	11010	10140
5	8700	8430	7910	10440	11700	10770
6	9200	8910	8330	11070	12390	11400
7	9690	9390	8750	11700	13080	12030
8	10190	9870	9170	12330	13770	12660
9	10680	10350	9590	12960	14460	13290
10	11180	10830	10010	13590	15150	13920
COM	4850	4730	4620	5700	6560	5960
FABRIC:						
A	5120	5040	4950	6040	6860	6290
B	5250	5160	5060	6190	7050	6450
C	5390	5280	5180	6340	7250	6620
D	5660	5520	5400	6650	7640	6950
E	5930	5760	5630	6960	8030	7280
F	6200	6000	5860	7260	8420	7610
G	6470	6240	6090	7570	8810	7940
H	6740	6480	6320	7870	9200	8270
I	7010	6720	6540	8180	9590	8600
J	7280	6960	6770	8490	9980	8930
K	7550	7200	7000	8790	10370	9260
L	7820	7440	7230	9100	10760	9590
M	8090	7680	7460	9400	11150	9920
N	8360	7920	7680	9710	11540	10250
O	8630	8160	7910	10020	11930	10580
P	8900	8400	8140	10320	12320	10910
Q	9170	8640	8370	10630	12710	11240
R	9440	8880	8600	10930	13100	11570
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	67	57	72	80	87	80
Outside Depth	39	39	39	38	38	38
Inside Height	17	17	17	16	16	16
Inside Width	46	48	50	61	68	70
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	22	22		24	24	24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	15	14	13	18	23	18
CARTON WEIGHT	150	115	145	155	175	140
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET	Uph'd Bunn	Uph'd Bunn	Uph'd Bunn			
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	Opt. Bunn Foot Avail.	(2) Std 'A' 20" Pillows	(2) Std 'A' 20" Pillows	(1) Std 'A' 20" Pillow

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE					NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	3570L or R	3571	3572	3573	3574	3575
STYLE NAME:	Louisa	Louisa	Louisa	Louisa	Louisa	Louisa
DESCRIPTION:	Left Arm Right Corner or Rt Arm Left Corner Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Chair	Ottoman	Large Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	8880	5490	4370	1650	2370	6750
2	9570	5910	4710	1770	2520	7290
3	10260	6330	5060	1890	2670	7830
4	10950	6750	5400	2010	2820	8370
5	11640	7170	5750	2130	2970	8910
6	12330	7590	6090	2250	3120	9450
7	13020	8010	6440	2370	3270	9990
8	13710	8430	6780	2490	3420	10530
9	14400	8850	7130	2610	3570	11070
10	15090	9270	7470	2730	3720	11610
COM	6440	3950	3170	1200	1740	4820
FABRIC:						
A	6720	4190	3330	1310	1930	5070
B	6920	4290	3420	1340	1960	5210
C	7110	4400	3510	1370	1990	5340
D	7500	4610	3690	1430	2060	5610
E	7890	4820	3870	1490	2130	5880
F	8280	5030	4050	1550	2190	6150
G	8670	5240	4230	1610	2260	6420
H	9060	5450	4410	1670	2320	6690
I	9450	5660	4590	1730	2390	6960
J	9840	5870	4770	1790	2460	7230
K	10230	6080	4950	1850	2520	7500
L	10620	6290	5130	1910	2590	7770
M	11010	6500	5310	1970	2650	8040
N	11400	6710	5490	2030	2720	8310
O	11790	6920	5670	2090	2790	8580
P	12180	7130	5850	2150	2850	8850
Q	12570	7340	6030	2210	2920	9120
R	12960	7550	6210	2270	2980	9390
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	36	18	18	36
Outside Width	92	57	42	26	37	65
Outside Depth	38	37	38	21	28	38
Inside Height	16	16	16			16
Inside Width	73	37	22			46
Inside Depth	22	22	22			22
Seat Height	20	20	20			20
Arm Height	24	24	24			24
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	12	10	3	4	15.5
CARTON WEIGHT	155	110	80	25	40	125
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Feather Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber			Feather Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	(1) Std 'A' 20" Pillow	(2) Std 'A' 20" Pillows				(2) Std 'A' 20" Pillows

						
STYLE NUMBER:	3575-1L or -1R	3579	4009	4020	4022	4070-REC2
STYLE NAME:	Louisa	Louisa	Limelight	Drake	Drake	Paxton
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Wedge	Dining Chair	Sofa	Chair	Reclining Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	6170	6300	1700	5210	3170	11430
2	6630	6720	1800	5550	3360	12030
3	7100	7140	1910	5900	3560	12630
4	7560	7560	2010	6240	3750	13230
5	8030	7980	2120	6590	3950	13830
6	8490	8400	2220	6930	4140	14430
7	8960	8820	2330	7280	4340	15030
8	9420	9240	2430	7620	4530	15630
9	9890	9660	2540	7970	4730	16230
10	10350	10080	2640	8310	4920	16830
COM	4460	4740	1250	3590	2220	8520
FABRIC:						
A	4730	5100	1390	3890	2430	9380
B	4850	5210	1410	3960	2480	9520
C	4970	5320	1430	4040	2520	9660
D	5210	5540	1470	4190	2610	9930
E	5450	5760	1520	4340	2700	10210
F	5690	5980	1560	4490	2790	10490
G	5930	6210	1600	4640	2880	10760
H	6170	6430	1640	4790	2970	11040
I	6410	6650	1680	4940	3060	11310
J	6650	6870	1730	5090	3150	11590
K	6890	7090	1770	5240	3240	11870
L	7130	7320	1810	5390	3330	12140
M	7370	7540	1850	5540	3420	12420
N	7610	7760	1890	5690	3510	12690
O	7850	7980	1940	5840	3600	12970
P	8090	8200	1980	5990	3690	13250
Q	8330	8430	2020	6140	3780	13520
R	8570	8650	2060	6290	3870	13800
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36	36	29.5	35	35	37
Outside Width	57	74	22	71	31	88
Outside Depth	38	41	22.5	31	31	35
Inside Height	16	16	10.5	17	17	18
Inside Width	47	56	22	21.5	21.5	72.5
Inside Depth	22	22	17.5	20	20	23
Seat Height	20	20	19	18	18	19
Arm Height	24			21	21	21.5
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						4
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14	13	3	10	5	16
CARTON WEIGHT	120	110	40	140	70	275
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Top Stitched
OPTIONAL TRIM				Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Feather Fiber	Feather Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must Specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET				Tapered	Tapered	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						Motor Only
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	(1) Std 'A' 20" Pillow	(1) Std 'A' 20" Pillow				

STYLE NUMBER:	4112	4134	4160	4162	4163	4180
STYLE NAME:	Float	Keller	Ross	Ross	Ross	After Hours
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Bench	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Sofa
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4770	2480	7670	4160	1800	7500
2	5070	2640	8150	4430	1890	8130
3	5370	2810	8630	4700	1980	8760
4	5670	2970	9110	4970	2070	9390
5	5970	3140	9590	5240	2160	10020
6	6270	3300	10070	5510	2250	10650
7	6570	3470	10550	5780	2340	11280
8	6870	3630	11030	6050	2430	11910
9	7170	3800	11510	6320	2520	12540
10	7470	3960	11990	6590	2610	13170
COM	3570	1790	5330	3000	1370	5090
FABRIC:						
A	3860	1950	5750	3270	1530	5350
B	3940	1990	5870	3330	1550	5500
C	4020	2030	5990	3390	1570	5640
D	4180	2100	6230	3510	1610	5930
E	4350	2170	6470	3630	1650	6220
F	4510	2240	6710	3750	1690	6510
G	4670	2310	6950	3870	1740	6790
H	4830	2390	7190	3990	1780	7080
I	4990	2460	7430	4110	1820	7370
J	5160	2530	7670	4230	1860	7660
K	5320	2600	7910	4350	1900	7950
L	5480	2670	8150	4470	1950	8230
M	5640	2750	8390	4590	1990	8520
N	5800	2820	8630	4710	2030	8810
O	5970	2890	8870	4830	2070	9100
P	6130	2960	9110	4950	2110	9390
Q	6290	3030	9350	5070	2160	9670
R	6450	3110	9590	5190	2200	9960
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	35	26	35	35	17	29
Outside Width	31	49	80	34	24	105
Outside Depth	36.5	21	35	35	21	35.5
Inside Height	14	6	17	17		11.5
Inside Width	24.5	42	70	23		82.5
Inside Depth	19.5	21	22	22		25
Seat Height	20.5	19	20	20		17.5
Arm Height	26	26	24	24		29
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	9	4.5	14.5	7.5	3	17
CARTON WEIGHT	80	45	150	85	25	215
STANDARD TRIM	Topstitch	Top Stitched	Welt	Welt	Welt	Top Stitched
OPTIONAL TRIM			Nailhead - $330	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $180	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Stainless steel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET			Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum	
WOOD SPECIES		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE	Metal clad					
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

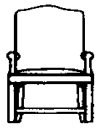
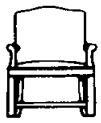
STYLE NUMBER:	4185-59	4212	4302	4312	4342-SW	4412
STYLE NAME:	After Hours	Romneus	Blair	Ria	Susie-Q	Metro
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Loveseat	Swivel Chair	Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	4640	3050	3740	3300	3110	3480
2	4980	3240	4020	3530	3320	3750
3	5330	3440	4310	3750	3530	4020
4	5670	3630	4590	3980	3740	4290
5	6020	3830	4880	4200	3950	4560
6	6360	4020	5160	4430	4160	4830
7	6710	4220	5450	4650	4370	5100
8	7050	4410	5730	4880	4580	5370
9	7400	4610	6020	5100	4790	5640
10	7740	4800	6300	5330	5000	5910
COM	3240	2280	2600	2400	2250	2430
FABRIC:						
A	3470	2530	2770	2620	2430	2590
B	3550	2570	2840	2670	2490	2660
C	3630	2600	2900	2720	2540	2720
D	3780	2670	3030	2820	2640	2850
E	3940	2750	3170	2930	2740	2990
F	4100	2820	3300	3030	2840	3120
G	4250	2890	3430	3130	2940	3250
H	4410	2960	3560	3230	3050	3380
I	4560	3030	3690	3330	3150	3510
J	4720	3110	3830	3440	3250	3650
K	4880	3180	3960	3540	3350	3780
L	5030	3250	4090	3640	3450	3910
M	5190	3320	4220	3740	3560	4040
N	5340	3390	4350	3840	3660	4170
O	5500	3470	4490	3950	3760	4310
P	5660	3540	4620	4050	3860	4440
Q	5810	3610	4750	4150	3960	4570
R	5970	3680	4880	4250	4070	4700
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	29	31	43	29	30.5	31.5
Outside Width	58.5	32	30	28.5	31.5	34.5
Outside Depth	35.5	31	40	32	31	34
Inside Height	11.5	13	24	8.5	11	12
Inside Width	58.5	20	23	19	20.5	22
Inside Depth	25	22	24	23	21.5	23
Seat Height	17.5	20	19.5	20	19.5	20
Arm Height		25	17.5	25	25	27
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	9.5	5.5	8.5	6	6.5	8
CARTON WEIGHT	120	80	70	70	80	80
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitched	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	Must specify	N/A		N/A
STD LEGS/FEET		N/A		N/A		
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	Maple	N/A		N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM		Swivel		Swivel	Swivel	Swivel
OPT MECHANISM		Swivel Glider $150		Swivel Glider $150		Swivel Glider $150
SPECIAL NOTES						

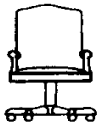
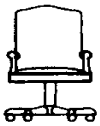
			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	4440	4450	4450-1L or 1R	4450-78	4458-15 or -16	4512
STYLE NAME:	Park Place	Skyline	Skyline	Skyline	Skyline	Brock
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Armless Sofa	Right or Left Arm Chaise	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	7580	10800	9290	8070	10350	2480
2	8120	11550	9930	8600	10940	2630
3	8660	12300	10580	9120	11520	2780
4	9200	13050	11220	9650	12110	2930
5	9740	13800	11870	10170	12690	3080
6	10280	14550	12510	10700	13280	3230
7	10820	15300	13160	11220	13860	3380
8	11360	16050	13800	11750	14450	3530
9	11900	16800	14450	12270	15030	3680
10	12440	17550	15090	12800	15620	3830
COM	5360	7290	6720	5960	7700	1760
FABRIC:						
A	5770	7740	6820	6480	8460	2010
B	5890	7930	6990	6600	8600	2040
C	6010	8120	7150	6720	8730	2070
D	6260	8490	7490	6960	9000	2130
E	6510	8870	7830	7200	9270	2190
F	6750	9250	8160	7440	9540	2250
G	7000	9630	8500	7680	9810	2310
H	7240	10010	8830	7920	10080	2370
I	7490	10380	9170	8160	10350	2430
J	7740	10760	9510	8400	10620	2490
K	7980	11140	9840	8640	10890	2550
L	8230	11520	10180	8880	11160	2610
M	8470	11900	10510	9120	11430	2670
N	8720	12270	10850	9360	11700	2730
O	8970	12650	11190	9600	11970	2790
P	9210	13030	11520	9840	12240	2850
Q	9460	13410	11860	10080	12510	2910
R	9700	13790	12190	10320	12780	2970
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	32	38	38	38	38	30.5
Outside Width	87	97	83	78	42	29
Outside Depth	38	40	40	40	95.5	28
Inside Height	12	18	18	18	18	12
Inside Width	72	69	69	75	27	22
Inside Depth	23	20	20	20	79	21
Seat Height	19	19	19	19	19	18.5
Arm Height	25.5	26.5	26.5		26.5	
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	15	22	19.5	16.5	17.5	3.5
CARTON WEIGHT	200	200	175	150	200	70
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Top Stitched	Top Stitched	Top Stitched	Top Stitched	Top Stitched
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Chrome Metal	Chrome Metal	Chrome Metal	Chrome Metal	Metal Base
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish
SPECIAL NOTES						

STYLE NUMBER:	4512-SW	4514	4532	4542	4547	4587
STYLE NAME:	Brock	Cedarwood	Boathouse	Eli	Eli	Contempo
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Bench	Swivel Chair	Chair	Recliner	Recliner
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3120	2480	3920	4680	5940	4610
2	3240	2550	4160	5000	6300	4890
3	3360	2630	4400	5310	6660	5180
4	3480	2700	4640	5630	7020	5460
5	3600	2780	4880	5940	7380	5750
6	3720	2850	5120	6260	7740	6030
7	3840	2930	5360	6570	8100	6320
8	3960	3000	5600	6890	8460	6600
9	4080	3080	5840	7200	8820	6890
10	4200	3150	6080	7520	9180	7170
COM	2390	1850	2720	3470	4370	3380
FABRIC:						
A	2700	2160	2910	3720	4760	3670
B	2730	2180	2970	3800	4840	3740
C	2760	2190	3030	3890	4930	3810
D	2810	2220	3150	4050	5100	3950
E	2860	2250	3270	4220	5280	4090
F	2920	2280	3390	4390	5450	4230
G	2970	2310	3510	4560	5630	4360
H	3030	2340	3630	4730	5800	4500
I	3080	2370	3750	4890	5970	4640
J	3130	2400	3870	5060	6150	4780
K	3190	2430	3990	5230	6320	4920
L	3240	2460	4110	5400	6500	5050
M	3300	2490	4230	5570	6670	5190
N	3350	2520	4350	5730	6840	5330
O	3400	2550	4470	5900	7020	5470
P	3460	2580	4590	6070	7190	5610
Q	3510	2610	4710	6240	7370	5740
R	3570	2640	4830	6410	7540	5880
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	30.5	20	37	42	42	42
Outside Width	29	63.5	32.5	31	31	28.5
Outside Depth	28	18	36	40	38	37
Inside Height	12		17	22	21	22
Inside Width	22		20.5	23.5	23	21
Inside Depth	21		23	21.5	21.5	23
Seat Height	18.5		20	20	21.5	20.5
Arm Height			24.5	24	27	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance					20	
Footrest					14	
Fully Reclined					65	67"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3.5	2	6.5	9.5	9.5	8
CARTON WEIGHT	70	75	100	80	100	115
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitched	#9 Nails & Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Dacron	Blend Down	Blend Down	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber		Poly	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must Specify	N/A	Must Specify	Must Specify	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Metal Base		N/A			Trumpet Base
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Ash	N/A			N/A
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM	Swivel		Swivel		Push Back	Swivel
OPT MECHANISM	Must specify Cardinal		Swivel Glider $150		Motor - $675	Motor - $675
SPECIAL NOTES	Powdercoat finish			Ash	Ash	

STYLE NUMBER:	4802	4808-SW	4809	4809-10	4818	4819H
STYLE NAME:	Alfie	Alfie	Alfie	Alfie	Bailey	Bailey
DESCRIPTION:	Game Chair	Swivel Barstool	Host Dining Chair	Side Dining Chair	Barstool	High Back Dining Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2150	1980	2090	1730	2450	2450
2	2330	2040	2190	1800	2540	2550
3	2510	2100	2300	1880	2630	2660
4	2690	2160	2400	1950	2720	2760
5	2870	2220	2510	2030	2810	2870
6	3050	2280	2610	2100	2900	2970
7	3230	2340	2720	2180	2990	3080
8	3410	2400	2820	2250	3080	3180
9	3590	2460	2930	2330	3170	3290
10	3770	2520	3030	2400	3260	3390
COM	1470	1580	1580	1320	1920	1880
FABRIC:						
A	1560	1790	1740	1490	2130	2060
B	1610	1800	1770	1510	2160	2080
C	1650	1820	1800	1530	2180	2110
D	1730	1850	1850	1560	2220	2160
E	1820	1880	1900	1600	2260	2200
F	1900	1910	1960	1640	2300	2250
G	1980	1940	2010	1670	2340	2300
H	2070	1970	2070	1710	2390	2350
I	2150	2000	2120	1740	2430	2400
J	2240	2030	2170	1780	2470	2440
K	2320	2060	2230	1820	2510	2490
L	2400	2090	2280	1850	2550	2540
M	2490	2120	2340	1890	2600	2590
N	2570	2150	2390	1920	2640	2640
O	2660	2180	2440	1960	2680	2680
P	2740	2210	2500	2000	2720	2730
Q	2820	2240	2550	2030	2760	2780
R	2910	2270	2610	2070	2810	2830
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	30.5	35.5	31.5	31.5	41	36.5
Outside Width	24.5	18.5	22.5	21	22	24.5
Outside Depth	24	20	21.5	21.5	23	25
Inside Height	11.5	4.5	10.5	11	10	16
Inside Width	18	18	18	18.5	20	19
Inside Depth	19.5	17	17.5	17.5	19	21.5
Seat Height	19	31	20.5	20.5	31	20
Arm Height	30.5		31.5		32.5	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	5	2	3	3	2.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	40	40	40	40	40	40
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitched	Top Stitched	Top Stitched	Top Stitched	Top Stitched/Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Casters					
WOOD SPECIES		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE		Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM		Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish
SPECIAL NOTES						

			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	4819L	4828-10	4828L-10	4829H-10	4829L-10	4912
STYLE NAME:	Bailey	Charlie	Charlie	Charlie	Charlie	Crawford
DESCRIPTION:	Low Back Dining Chair	Armless Barstool	Armless Counter Barstool	High Back Side Dining Chair	Low Back Side Dining Chair	Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2390	1650	1620	1530	1430	3060
2	2490	1710	1680	1590	1490	3270
3	2600	1770	1740	1650	1550	3480
4	2700	1830	1800	1710	1610	3690
5	2810	1890	1860	1770	1670	3900
6	2910	1950	1920	1830	1730	4110
7	3020	2010	1980	1890	1790	4320
8	3120	2070	2040	1950	1850	4530
9	3230	2130	2100	2010	1910	4740
10	3330	2190	2160	2070	1970	4950
COM	1830	1310	1280	1200	1110	2300
FABRIC:						
A	2030	1500	1470	1350	1260	2220
B	2050	1520	1490	1370	1280	2270
C	2080	1530	1500	1380	1290	2310
D	2130	1550	1520	1410	1320	2400
E	2170	1580	1550	1440	1350	2490
F	2220	1600	1570	1470	1380	2580
G	2270	1620	1590	1500	1410	2670
H	2320	1650	1620	1530	1440	2760
I	2370	1670	1640	1560	1470	2850
J	2410	1700	1670	1590	1500	2940
K	2460	1720	1690	1620	1530	3030
L	2510	1740	1710	1650	1560	3120
M	2560	1770	1740	1680	1590	3210
N	2610	1790	1760	1710	1620	3300
O	2650	1820	1790	1740	1650	3390
P	2700	1840	1810	1770	1680	3480
Q	2750	1860	1830	1800	1710	3570
R	2800	1890	1860	(2) Std 'A' 20" Pillows	(1) Std 'A' 20" Pillow	(1) Std 'A' 20" Pillow
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	32	40	34	37.5	33	31.5
Outside Width	24.5	20	20	20	19.5	33.5
Outside Depth	25	21.5	21.5	24.5	23	31
Inside Height	10.5	8	8	17	11.5	12.5
Inside Width	19	20	20	20	19.5	22
Inside Depth	21.5	17.5	17.5	18.5	18.5	17
Seat Height	20	30	24	20	20	19
Arm Height	25					26.5
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	1.5	1.5	2	1.5	6.5
CARTON WEIGHT	40	40	40	40	40	80
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Top Stitched/Welt	Top Stitched/Welt	Top Stitched/Welt	Top Stitched/Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must Specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						Plinth Base
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE	Metal					
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish					
SPECIAL NOTES						

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	7032	7036	7036C	7071-H	7071-HUA	7071-L
STYLE NAME:	Kirkwood	Kirkwood	Kirkwood	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond
DESCRIPTION:	Tilt Swivel Chair	Accent Chair	Accent Chair w/ Casters	High Back Guest Chair	High Back Guest Chair w/ Uph.Arms	Low Back Guest Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2580	2130	2150	2520	2570	2490
2	2670	2190	2210	2640	2700	2610
3	2760	2250	2270	2760	2840	2730
4	2850	2310	2330	2880	2970	2850
5	2940	2370	2390	3000	3110	2970
6	3030	2430	2450	3120	3240	3090
7	3120	2490	2510	3240	3380	3210
8	3210	2550	2570	3360	3510	3330
9	3300	2610	2630	3480	3650	3450
10	3390	2670	2690	3600	3780	3570
COM	2040	1700	1710	1920	1950	1890
FABRIC:						
A	2330	1940	1950	2140	2160	2120
B	2350	1950	1970	2170	2190	2150
C	2370	1970	1980	2200	2220	2170
D	2400	2000	2010	2250	2280	2230
E	2440	2030	2040	2310	2340	2280
F	2470	2060	2070	2360	2400	2340
G	2510	2090	2100	2410	2460	2390
H	2550	2120	2130	2470	2520	2440
I	2580	2150	2160	2520	2580	2500
J	2620	2180	2190	2580	2640	2550
K	2650	2210	2220	2630	2700	2610
L	2690	2240	2250	2680	2760	2660
M	2730	2270	2280	2740	2820	2710
N	2760	2300	2310	2790	2880	2770
O	2800	2330	2340	2850	2940	2820
P	2830	2360	2370	2900	3000	2880
Q	2870	2390	2400	2950	3060	2930
R	2910	2420	2430	3010	3120	2980
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	29-32	32	32	42	42	38
Outside Width	28	28	28	25	25	25
Outside Depth	26	26	26	29	29	28
Inside Height	12	12	12	25	25	21
Inside Width	18	18	18	20	20	20
Inside Depth	20	22	22	20	20	20
Seat Height	18-21	20	20	19	19	19
Arm Height	25-28	27	27	25	25	25
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	2	2	3.5	4	3
CARTON WEIGHT	70	45	45	50	50	50
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET			Casters			
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Cherry	Cherry	Cherry
STANDARD BASE	85L-8 'O' Casters					
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						

						
STYLE NUMBER:	7071-LUA	7072	7072-UA	7073	7073-UA	7133
STYLE NAME:	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond	Thornton
DESCRIPTION:	Low Back Guest Chair w/ Uph.Arms	Low Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Low Back Tilt Swivel Chair w/ Uph.Arms	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair w/ Uph.Arms	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2490	2850	2990	2870	3110	3600
2	2630	2990	3120	3000	3240	3780
3	2760	3120	3260	3140	3380	3960
4	2900	3260	3390	3270	3510	4140
5	3030	3390	3530	3410	3650	4320
6	3170	3530	3660	3540	3780	4500
7	3300	3660	3800	3680	3920	4680
8	3440	3800	3930	3810	4050	4860
9	3570	3930	4070	3950	4190	5040
10	3710	4070	4200	4080	4320	5220
COM	1890	2210	2300	2220	2330	2720
FABRIC:						
A	2130	2460	2580	2490	2610	3000
B	2160	2490	2610	2520	2640	3050
C	2190	2520	2640	2550	2670	3090
D	2240	2580	2690	2610	2730	3180
E	2290	2640	2740	2670	2790	3270
F	2350	2700	2800	2730	2850	3360
G	2400	2760	2850	2790	2910	3450
H	2460	2820	2910	2850	2970	3540
I	2510	2880	2960	2910	3030	3630
J	2560	2940	3010	2970	3090	3720
K	2620	3000	3070	3030	3150	3810
L	2670	3060	3120	3090	3210	3900
M	2730	3120	3180	3150	3270	3990
N	2780	3180	3230	3210	3330	4080
O	2830	3240	3280	3270	3390	4170
P	2890	3300	3340	3330	3450	4260
Q	2940	3360	3390	3390	3510	4350
R	3000	3420	3450	3450	3570	4440
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	38	39-42	39-42	42-45	42-45	43-46
Outside Width	25	26	26	26	26	26
Outside Depth	28	29	29	29	29	30
Inside Height	21	21	21	25	25	27
Inside Width	20	20	20	20	20	20
Inside Depth	20	20	20	20	20	19
Seat Height	19	20-23	20-23	20-23	20-23	20-23
Arm Height	25	26-29	26-29	26-29	26-29	23-26
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3.5	3	3.5	3.5	4	5.5
CARTON WEIGHT	50	65	65	75	75	80
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt			#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM						Welt - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Cherry	Cherry	Cherry	Cherry	Cherry	Maple
STANDARD BASE		85LC-Q 'O'Casters	85LC-Q 'O'Casters	85LC-Q 'O'Casters	85LC-Q 'O'Casters	65L-6 'O'Casters
STD MECHANISM		Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual	Manual
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES		Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All

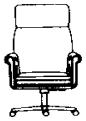
STYLE NUMBER:	7173	7193	7353	7392	7603-OA	7603-UA
STYLE NAME:	Hutton	Phelps	Lawton	Hunter	Harvard	Harvard
DESCRIPTION:	High Back Executive Chair	Executive Chair (Tufted Back)	Executive Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair	Tilt Swivel Open Arm Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3420	2930	2520	2540	3380	3530
2	3600	3110	2610	2660	3500	3660
3	3780	3290	2700	2780	3620	3800
4	3960	3470	2790	2900	3740	3930
5	4140	3650	2880	3020	3860	4070
6	4320	3830	2970	3140	3980	4200
7	4500	4010	3060	3260	4100	4340
8	4680	4190	3150	3380	4220	4470
9	4860	4370	3240	3500	4340	4610
10	5040	4550	3330	3620	4460	4740
COM	2570	2070	2000	1940	2690	2840
FABRIC:						
A	2870	2310	2260	2180	2880	3000
B	2910	2350	2280	2200	2910	3030
C	2950	2390	2300	2230	2940	3060
D	3030	2460	2340	2280	2990	3120
E	3100	2540	2390	2340	3040	3180
F	3180	2620	2430	2390	3100	3240
G	3260	2700	2470	2450	3150	3300
H	3340	2780	2510	2500	3210	3360
I	3420	2850	2550	2550	3260	3420
J	3490	2930	2600	2610	3310	3480
K	3570	3010	2640	2660	3370	3540
L	3650	3090	2680	2720	3420	3600
M	3730	3170	2720	2770	3480	3660
N	3810	3240	2760	2820	3530	3720
O	3880	3320	2810	2880	3580	3780
P	3960	3400	2850	2930	3640	3840
Q	4040	3480	2890	2990	3690	3900
R	4120	3560	2930	3040	3750	3960
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	41.5	45-48	33-36	34-37	38-41	38-41
Outside Width	26	29	24	26	25	26
Outside Depth	32	34	28	28	27	27
Inside Height	22.5	23	18	19	21	22
Inside Width	19	18	19	19	21	21
Inside Depth	20	21	19	19	20	20
Seat Height	19.5-22.5	21-24	18-21	19-22	18-21	18-21
Arm Height	24-27	27-30	19-22	26-29	26-29	26-29
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	5	2.5	3	3	3
CARTON WEIGHT	85	80	60	65	75	80
STANDARD TRIM	Welt/Double Needle	Welt	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Welt - $240	Nailhead - $240	No Options	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET		Caster 'O'				
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Cherry	Cherry
STANDARD BASE	#65 - 'O' Casters	K85LG-38 'O'Casters	85S-R 'O'Casters	85S-R 'O'Casters	85LG-39 'N'Casters	85LG-39 'N'Casters
STD MECHANISM	Pneumatic Lift	Knee Tilt Mech w/GasLift	Manual	Manual	4900 Knee Tilt Gas Only	4900 Knee Tilt Gas Only
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Opt. Base - All				Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All

STYLE NUMBER:	7603H-OA	7603H-UA	8113	8124	8124H	8124L
STYLE NAME:	Harvard	Harvard	Delaware	Hugh	Hugh	Hugh
DESCRIPTION:	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair w/Uph.Arms	Posture Back Executive Chair	Bench	Bar Height Bench	Counter Height Bench
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3480	3620	3320	2190	2250	2220
2	3630	3750	3450	2330	2390	2360
3	3780	3890	3590	2460	2520	2490
4	3930	4020	3720	2600	2660	2630
5	4080	4160	3860	2730	2790	2760
6	4230	4290	3990	2870	2930	2900
7	4380	4430	4130	3000	3060	3030
8	4530	4560	4260	3140	3200	3170
9	4680	4700	4400	3270	3330	3300
10	4830	4830	4530	3410	3470	3440
COM	2790	2940	2570	1580	1650	1620
FABRIC:						
A	2970	3110	2900	1740	1800	1770
B	3000	3140	2930	1770	1830	1800
C	3030	3170	2960	1800	1860	1830
D	3090	3240	3020	1860	1920	1890
E	3150	3300	3080	1920	1980	1950
F	3210	3370	3140	1980	2040	2010
G	3270	3440	3200	2040	2100	2070
H	3330	3500	3260	2100	2160	2130
I	3390	3570	3320	2160	2220	2190
J	3450	3630	3380	2220	2280	2250
K	3510	3700	3440	2280	2340	2310
L	3570	3770	3500	2340	2400	2370
M	3630	3830	3560	2400	2460	2430
N	3690	3900	3620	2460	2520	2490
O	3750	3960	3680	2520	2580	2550
P	3810	4030	3740	2580	2640	2610
Q	3870	4100	3800	2640	2700	2670
R	3930	4160	3860	2700	2760	2730
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	43-46	43-46	41-43	35	46	40
Outside Width	26	26	25	45	45	45
Outside Depth	27	27	27	25	27	26
Inside Height	22	27	24	15	15	15
Inside Width	21	21	20	45	45	45
Inside Depth	20	20	18	19.5	19.5	19.5
Seat Height	18-21	18-21	19-21	20	30	24
Arm Height	26-29	26-29	27-29			
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4	4	4	4	4	4
CARTON WEIGHT	80	85	75	65	65	65
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM				Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300	Nailhead - $300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	N/A	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Cherry	Cherry	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE	85LG-39 'N'Casters	85LG-39 'N'Casters	51LG-P3 'J'Casters			
STD MECHANISM	4900 Knee Tilt Gas Only	4900 Knee Tilt Gas Only	1060 Vario Syncro Gas Only			
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All			

		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	8128	8128-L	8128-M	8129	8134	8138
STYLE NAME:	Hugh	Hugh	Hugh	Hugh	Henderson	Burton
DESCRIPTION:	Barstool	Counter Height Barstool	Mid Height Barstool	Dining Chair	Bench	Barstool
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2030	1970	2000	1730	3000	2030
2	2100	2040	2070	1800	3140	2100
3	2180	2120	2150	1880	3270	2180
4	2250	2190	2220	1950	3410	2250
5	2330	2270	2300	2030	3540	2330
6	2400	2340	2370	2100	3680	2400
7	2480	2420	2450	2180	3810	2480
8	2550	2490	2520	2250	3950	2550
9	2630	2570	2600	2330	4080	2630
10	2700	2640	2670	2400	4220	2700
COM	1580	1520	1550	1310	2390	1550
FABRIC:						
A	1790	1730	1760	1480	2690	1750
B	1810	1750	1780	1500	2720	1770
C	1830	1770	1800	1510	2750	1780
D	1860	1800	1830	1550	2810	1820
E	1900	1840	1870	1590	2870	1860
F	1940	1880	1910	1620	2930	1890
G	1970	1910	1940	1660	2990	1930
H	2010	1950	1980	1690	3050	1960
I	2040	1980	2010	1730	3110	2000
J	2080	2020	2050	1770	3170	2040
K	2120	2060	2090	1800	3230	2070
L	2150	2090	2120	1840	3290	2110
M	2190	2130	2160	1870	3350	2140
N	2220	2160	2190	1910	3410	2180
O	2260	2200	2230	1950	3470	2220
P	2300	2240	2270	1980	3530	2250
Q	2330	2270	2300	2020	3590	2290
R	2370	2310	2340	2050	3650	2320
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	46	40	42	35	24	45
Outside Width	21	21	21	21	48	23
Outside Depth	27	26	26	27	25	26
Inside Height	15	15	15	15	5	16
Inside Width	21	21	21	21	40	19
Inside Depth	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	21	17
Seat Height	30	24	27	20	19	30
Arm Height					24	36
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3	3	3	2	4	3
CARTON WEIGHT	40	40	40	40	55	45
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240		Nailhead - $240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE						
STD MECHANISM						
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES						Std. Kick Plate

					NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	8138-L	8138-10	8138L-10	8148	8148L	8153
STYLE NAME:	Burton	Burton	Burton	Bernie	Bernie	Elliott
DESCRIPTION:	Counter Height Barstool	Armless Barstool	Armless Counter Height Barstool	Barstool	Counter Height Barstool	Executive Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2000	1800	1770	1370	1350	2510
2	2070	1880	1850	1410	1400	2610
3	2150	1950	1920	1460	1440	2720
4	2220	2030	2000	1500	1490	2820
5	2300	2100	2070	1550	1530	2930
6	2370	2180	2150	1590	1580	3030
7	2450	2250	2220	1640	1620	3140
8	2520	2330	2300	1680	1670	3240
9	2600	2400	2370	1730	1710	3350
10	2670	2480	2450	1770	1760	3450
COM	1520	1370	1340	1100	1080	1940
FABRIC:						
A	1720	1550	1520	1250	1230	2190
B	1740	1570	1540	1260	1250	2210
C	1750	1590	1560	1270	1260	2240
D	1790	1620	1590	1300	1280	2280
E	1830	1660	1630	1320	1310	2330
F	1860	1700	1670	1350	1330	2380
G	1900	1730	1700	1370	1350	2430
H	1930	1770	1740	1390	1380	2480
I	1970	1800	1770	1420	1400	2520
J	2010	1840	1810	1440	1430	2570
K	2040	1880	1850	1470	1450	2620
L	2080	1910	1880	1490	1470	2670
M	2110	1950	1920	1510	1500	2720
N	2150	1980	1950	1540	1520	2760
O	2190	2020	1990	1560	1550	2810
P	2220	2060	2030	1590	1570	2860
Q	2260	2090	2060	1610	1590	2910
R	2290	2130	2100	1630	1620	2960
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	39	45	39	43	37	39-42
Outside Width	23	20	20	17	17	26
Outside Depth	26	26	26	23	23	28
Inside Height	16	16	16	13	13	23
Inside Width	19	20	20	17	17	21
Inside Depth	17	17	17	17	17	18
Seat Height	24	30	24	30	24	19-22
Arm Height	30					28-31
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3	2	2	1.5	1.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	45	40	40	45	45	70
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Top Stitched	Top Stitched	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240	Nailhead - $240			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	Must specify	
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	
STANDARD BASE						K51LG-42 'J'Casters
STD MECHANISM						4900 Knee Tilt
OPT MECHANISM						
SPECIAL NOTES	Std. Kick Plate	Std. Kick Plate	Std. Kick Plate			

			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	8213	8752	8753	9112	9113	9113H
STYLE NAME:	Kent	Foster	Foster	Huffman	Huffman	Huffman
DESCRIPTION:	Executive Chair	Chair	Ottoman	Low Back tilt Swivel Chair	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Extra High Back Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	2750	4010	1550	3660	3990	4440
2	2900	4280	1640	3840	4190	4650
3	3050	4550	1730	4020	4380	4860
4	3200	4820	1820	4200	4580	5070
5	3350	5090	1910	4380	4770	5280
6	3500	5360	2000	4560	4970	5490
7	3650	5630	2090	4740	5160	5700
8	3800	5900	2180	4920	5360	5910
9	3950	6170	2270	5100	5550	6120
10	4100	6440	2360	5280	5750	6330
COM	2100	2900	1130	2700	2940	3060
FABRIC:						
A	2360	3130	1260	3150	3390	3480
B	2390	3200	1280	3200	3440	3530
C	2420	3260	1300	3240	3480	3580
D	2480	3390	1340	3320	3570	3680
E	2540	3530	1380	3410	3660	3780
F	2600	3660	1420	3490	3750	3880
G	2660	3790	1470	3570	3840	3990
H	2720	3920	1510	3660	3930	4090
I	2780	4050	1550	3740	4020	4190
J	2840	4190	1590	3830	4110	4290
K	2900	4320	1630	3910	4200	4390
L	2960	4450	1680	3990	4290	4500
M	3020	4580	1720	4080	4380	4600
N	3080	4710	1760	4160	4470	4700
O	3140	4850	1800	4250	4560	4800
P	3200	4980	1840	4330	4650	4900
Q	3260	5110	1890	4410	4740	5010
R	3320	5240	1930	4500	4830	5110
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	34.5	35	17	34-37	40-43	44-47
Outside Width	26.5	36	27	28	28	30
Outside Depth	28.5	39	20	29	29	30
Inside Height	15.5	19		19	24	28
Inside Width	19.5	22		21	21	21
Inside Depth	19.5	23		18	18	20
Seat Height	19	18		19-22	19-22	19-22
Arm Height	23	24		25-28	25-28	25-28
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4	13	3	4	4.5	5
CARTON WEIGHT	75	80	25	80	80	85
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitched	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - $240	Welt - $180			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH		Must specify	Must specify			
STD LEGS/FEET		Turned	Turned			
WOOD SPECIES		Maple	Maple			
STANDARD BASE	51 'J' Casters			51LG-9 'J'Casters	51LG-9 'J'Casters	51LG-9 'J'Casters
STD MECHANISM	483 Gas			483 Gas	483 Gas	483 Gas
OPT MECHANISM		Opt. box border cushion available	Opt. box border cushion available		483,4900 Gas	483,4900 Gas
SPECIAL NOTES				Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All

			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	9132	9133	9133H	9143	9302	9303
STYLE NAME:	Asher	Asher	Asher	Quinn	Trent	Trent
DESCRIPTION:	Low Back Tilt Swivel Chair	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Extra High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Executive Chair	Low Back Knee Tilt Chair	Executive Knee Tilt Chair
LEATHER GRADE:						
1	3300	3390	3480	2580	3380	3590
2	3470	3570	3680	2720	3540	3770
3	3630	3750	3870	2850	3710	3950
4	3800	3930	4070	2990	3870	4130
5	3960	4110	4260	3120	4040	4310
6	4130	4290	4460	3260	4200	4490
7	4290	4470	4650	3390	4370	4670
8	4460	4650	4850	3530	4530	4850
9	4620	4830	5040	3660	4700	5030
10	4790	5010	5240	3800	4860	5210
COM	2490	2570	2610	1940	2480	2670
FABRIC:						
A	2790	2850	2880	2150	2770	3000
B	2820	2890	2930	2180	2810	3040
C	2860	2930	2970	2210	2840	3080
D	2930	3000	3060	2270	2910	3150
E	3000	3080	3150	2330	2990	3230
F	3070	3160	3240	2390	3060	3310
G	3150	3240	3330	2450	3130	3390
H	3220	3320	3420	2510	3200	3470
I	3290	3390	3510	2570	3270	3540
J	3360	3470	3600	2630	3350	3620
K	3430	3550	3690	2690	3420	3700
L	3510	3630	3780	2750	3490	3780
M	3580	3710	3870	2810	3560	3860
N	3650	3780	3960	2870	3630	3930
O	3720	3860	4050	2930	3710	4010
P	3790	3940	4140	2990	3780	4090
Q	3870	4020	4230	3050	3850	4170
R	3940	4100	4320	3110	3920	4250
DIMENSIONS:						
Outside Height	36-39	41-44	44-47	38-41	35-38	45-48
Outside Width	26	26	30	25.5	28	28
Outside Depth	30	30	31	28	28	28
Inside Height	20	25	28	19.5	18	28
Inside Width	18	18	21	21	20	20
Inside Depth	19	19	19	18.5	19	19
Seat Height	19-22	19-22	19-22	20-23	20-23	20-23
Arm Height	25-28	25-28	25-28	24-27	26-29	26-29
RECLINERS:						
Wall Clearance						
Footrest						
Fully Reclined						
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	4.5	5	4	4.5	5
CARTON WEIGHT	70	75	80	75	70	75
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Top Stitched	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM						
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS						
STANDARD FINISH						
STD LEGS/FEET						
WOOD SPECIES						
STANDARD BASE	51LG-9 'J'Casters	51LG-9 'J'Casters	51LG-9 'J'Casters	Chrome	51LG-42 'J'Casters	51LG-42 'J'Casters
STD MECHANISM	483 Gas	483 Gas	483 Gas	Gas Lift	4900 Knee Tilt Gas	4900 Knee Tilt Gas
OPT MECHANISM	483,4900 Gas	483,4900 Gas	483,4900 Gas	4900 Knee Tilt		
SPECIAL NOTES	Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All		Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All

POST OFFICE BOX 639 • CONOVER, NC 28613-0639
828.322.3305 • 800.627.1561 • FAX 800.627.1562
www.leathercraft-furniture.com